



KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE
ISIFUNDAZWE SAKWAZULU-NATALI

Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe

GAZETTE EXTRAORDINARY—BUITENGEWONE KOERANT—IGAZETHI EYISIPESHELI

*(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)
(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)*

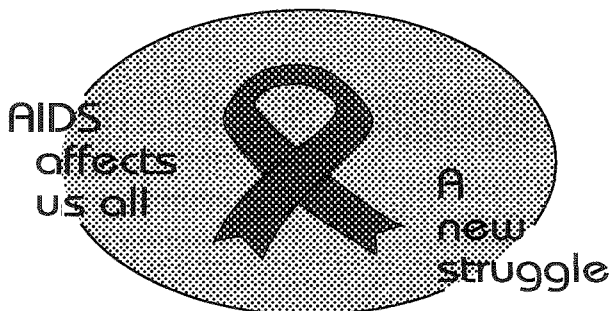
Vol. 6

PIETERMARITZBURG,

30 JULY 2012
30 JULIE 2012
30 kuNTULIKAZI 2012

No. 789

We all have the power to prevent AIDS



**AIDS
HELPLINE**

0800 012 322

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

Prevention is the cure

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes



00789

9771994455008

IMPORTANT NOTICE

The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for faxed documents not received due to errors on the fax machine or faxes received which are unclear or incomplete. Please be advised that an "OK" slip, received from a fax machine, will not be accepted as proof that documents were received by the GPW for printing. If documents are faxed to the GPW it will be the sender's responsibility to phone and confirm that the documents were received in good order.

Furthermore the Government Printing Works will also not be held responsible for cancellations and amendments which have not been done on original documents received from clients.

Page No.

ADVERTISEMENT

Road Carrier Permits, Pietermaritzburg..... 3

APPLICATION FOR PUBLIC ROAD CARRIER PERMITS OR OPERATING LICENCES

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 37(1)(a) of the National Land Transport Transition Act, and section 52 (1) KZN Public Transport Act (Act 3 of 2005) of the particulars in respect of application for public road carrier permits and /or operating licences received by the KZN Public Transport Licensing Board, indicating : -

- (1) The application number;
- (2) The **name and identity number** of the applicant;
- (3) **The place where the applicant conducts his business** or wishes to conduct his business, as well as his **postal address**;
- (4) The nature of the application, that is whether it is an application for: -
 - (4.1) the grant of a **new permit** or operating licence;
 - (4.2) the grant of **additional authorisation**;
 - (4.3) the **amendment of route**;
 - (4.4) the **amendment of timetables**;
 - (4.5) the **amendment of tariffs**;
 - (4.6) the **renewal** of such permit or operating licence;
 - (4.7) the **transfer** of such permit or operating licence;
 - (4.8) the **change of the name, or particulars** of the holder;
 - (4.9) the **replacement of vehicle**;
 - (4.10) the **amendment of vehicle particulars, including increase in carrying capacity in excess of fifteen percent**;
 - (4.11) an **additional vehicle with existing authorisation**;
 - (4.12) **the refinement of routes** in terms of section 85(4)(f), (g) or (5) of Act 22 of 2000 in respect of legitimisation or converted permits issued in terms of sections 52 or 55
 - (4.13) Act 4 of 1998, read with section 41 of Act 22 of 2000; or the **conversion of permits to operating licences** in terms of Part 16 of Act 22 of 2000.
- (5) The **number and type of vehicles**, including the **carrying capacity** or gross vehicle mass of the vehicles involved in the application;
- (6) The **type** of public transport service envisaged, as contemplated in section 1(1)(Lxiii) of Act 22 of 2000, with regard to the transportation of persons, personal effects, or both;
- (7) The points between, picking-up and setting down points and **the route or routes** along or the area or areas within which the road transportation is conducted or the proposed road transportation is to be conducted; and
- (8) The **timetable and scale of charges** in respect of scheduled services.

In terms of section 37(3) of Act 22 of 2000, and 52(3) of Act 3 of 2005 read with Regulation 10 of KZN Public Transport Regulations, written representations in sextuple supporting or opposing these applications must within 21 (twenty-one) days from the date of this publication, be lodged by hand with, or dispatched by registered post to:

The Secretary, KZN Public Transport Licensing Board, Private Bag X9135, PIETERMARITZBURG. 3200.

OR

291 Pietermaritz Street, PIETERMARITZBURG. 3201.

A copy of such representations must be lodged by hand with, or dispatched by registered post to, the applicant at the advertised address in (3) above.

Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the Board's office.

SCHOLAR

**APPLICATION FOR PUBLIC ROAD CARRIER PERMITS OR OPERATING LICENCES IN
RESPECT OF SCHOLAR TRANSPORT**

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 14(1)(a) of the Road transportation Act, 1977 (Act 74 of 1977) and section 37 of the National Land Transport Transition Act, 2000 (Act 22 of 2000) of the particulars in respect of application for public road carrier permits and/or operating licences received by the KZN Public Transport Licensing Board, indicating: -

- (1) The application number;
- (2) The **name and identity number** of the applicant;
- (3) **The place where the applicant conducts his business** or wishes to conduct his business, as well as his **postal address**;
- (4) The nature of the application, that is whether it is an application for the grant of a **new Permit** or operating licence in respect of **scholar transport**.
- (5) The **number and type of vehicles**, including **the carrying capacity** or gross vehicle mass of the vehicles involved in the application;
- (6) The **type** of public transport service envisaged, as contemplated in section 1(1)(Lxiii) of Act 22 of 2000, with regard to the transportation of persons, personal effects, or both;
- (7) The points between, picking-up and setting down points and **the route or routes** along or the area or areas within which the road transportation is conducted or the proposed road transportation is to be conducted; and
- (8) The **timetable and scale of charges** in respect of scheduled services.

In terms of section 14(2) of Act 74 of 1977, read with regulation 4 of the Road Transportation Regulations, 1977 and section 37(1) of Act 22 of 2000, written representations in quadruplicate supporting or opposing these applications must within 21 (twenty-one) days from the date of this publication, be lodged by hand with, or dispatched by registered post to:

The Secretary, KZN Public Transport Licensing Board, Private Bag X9135,
PIETERMARITZBURG. 3200.

OR

291 Pietermaritz Street, PIETERMARITZBURG. 3201.

A copy of such representations must be lodged by hand with, or dispatched by registered post to, the applicant at the advertised address in (3) above.

- (9) **These applications will be heard as from 24th AUGUST 2012 and applicant will be notified when to attend.**

Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the BOARD' s office.

From/van : 2012/06/07
From/van : G3

to/tot : 2012/06/07
to/tot : G3

OP.1365910. (2) MAPHANGA EM ID NO 7201215381085. (3) DISTRICT: LOWER UMFOLOZI. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 60348, RICHARDSBAY, 3900. (4) NEW (LATE RENEWAL). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED - NHLABANE TAXI ASSOCIATION

NHLABANE TAXI ASSOCIATION

6 ROUTE 1.

FROM SOKHULU TAXI RANK INTO ZM 350, TURN RIGHT TO N2-R102 TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.

7 ROUTE 2.

FROM SOKHULU TAXI RANK INTO ZM 350, CONTINUE WITH ZM 350 AND CROSS N2 R102 TO KWA-MBONAMBI TAXI RANK, DIRECT AND RETURN

8 ROUTE 3.

FROM SOKHULU TAXI RANK INTO ZM350, TURN LEFT TO P515, CONTINUE WITH P515, JOIN WITH D1559, TURN RIGHT INTO RBM ROAD, CONTINUE WITH P515, VIA MEERENSEE, DROP PASSENGERS ONLY, ANGLERS ROD, RIGHT TO JOHN ROSS PARKWAY R34 TO CBD TAXI RANK, RICHARDSBAY, DIRECT AND RETURN

9 ROUTE 4.

FROM SOKHULU TAXI RANK INTO ZM350, LEFT TO P515, RIGHT TO RBM ROAD, VIA MEERENSEE, DROP PASSENGERS ONLY, ANGLERS ROD, CONTINUE WITH R34 TO EMPANGENI, A - RANK, DIRECT AND RETURN

OP.1366348. (2) SEVERS BH ID NO 5408015007081. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 23 SPEARMAN RD, SYDENHAM, 4091. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1300581/3 FROM SEVERS BH (13 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN) (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1300786/2 FROM SEVERS BH (13 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (5) 2 X 13 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1300581/3

AS PER ANNEXURE A ATTACHED

ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY:

CHARTER SERVICE:

FROM 23 SPEARMAN ROAD, SYDENHAM DURBAN TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN THE METROPOLITAN AREA OF ETHEKWINI AND FROM SUCH POINT TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY:

AS PER ANNEXURE ATTACHED

Permit No. 1300786/2

AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED

ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICE:

FROM 23 SPEARMAN ROAD, SYDENHAM DURBAN TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN THE METROPOLITAN AREA OF ETHEKWINI AND FROM SUCH POINT TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY: ROUTES

AS PER ANNEXURE "B" ATTACHED

ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY: ANNEXURE "B"

ROUTE 3 RIDGE PARK COLLEGES:

HAVING DROPPED OF THE FIRST LOAD, LEAVING RIDGE PARK COLLEGE, GENERALLY ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE AS REQUIRED BY PASSENGERS TRAVELLING ALONG SOUTH ROAD STRAIGHT ONTO MOSES KOTANE ROAD CROSS INTERSECTION STRAIGHT ONTO MOSES KOTANE TO TURN RIGHT AT NEXT INTERSECTION ONTO RANGLES ROAD TO PICK UP AT 440 RANGLES ROAD, CONTINUE ON RANGLES ROAD TO CROSS INTERSECTION STRAIGHT ONTO CLARE ROAD TURN LEFT ONTO CROUCH ROAD TO PICK UP SYDENHAM MANOR FLATS CONTINUE ON CROUCH ROAD TO PICK UP AT 122 SILVERSTONE COMPLEX TURN AROUND TO CONTINUE ON CROUCH ROAD TO TURN LEFT ONTO HAWKESBURY TURN RIGHT INTO GLENARDLE AVENUE TO PICK UP AT

87 GLENARDLE ROAD CONTINUE ON GLENARDLE AVENUE TO TURN LEFT ONTO CROUCH ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CLARE ROAD TURN LEFT ONTO AVIS ROAD AND TURN RIGHT ONTO HOWELL ROAD TO PICK UP AT 212 HOWELL ROAD CONTINUE ON HOWELL ROAD TO TURN LEFT ONTO DR NAIDU ROAD CONTINUE ON DR NAIDU ROAD STRAIGHT THROUGH THE INTERSECTION TO CONTINUE ON DR NAIDU ROAD TO TURN LEFT ONTO LUPIN ROAD CONTINUE STRAIGHT AT THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE TO CONTINUE ON LUPIN ROAD TO TURN RIGHT ONTO LUPIN ROAD TURN LEFT ONTO SORREL ROAD TO PICK UP AT 22 SORREL ROAD TURN AROUND BACK OUT OF SORREL ROAD TO TURN LEFT ONTO LUPIN ROAD TURN RIGHT ONTO MARIGOLD ROAD TO PICK UP AT 20 MARIGOLD ROAD CONTINUE ON MARIGOLD TO TURN LEFT ONTO TULIP ROAD CONTINUE ON TULIP ROAD TO GO RIGHT AT TRAFFIC CIRCLE TO PROCEED ON CROCUS ROAD TO TURN LEFT ONTO DR NAIDU ROAD CONTINUE ON DR NAIDU TO TURN RIGHT ONTO FELIX DLAMINI ROAD TO PICK UP AT 405 BRICKFIELD ROAD CONTINUE ON FELIX DLAMINI ROAD UNTIL THE INTERSECTION OF FELIX DLAMINI AND MOSES KOTANE ROAD TURN LEFT ONTO MOSES KOTANE ROAD TO CONTINUE STRAIGHT ONTO SOUTH ROAD TO DROP OFF RIDGE PARK SCHOLARS AT THE ENTRANCE GATE OF RIDGE PARK COLLEGE ON SOUTH ROAD AND RETURN TO THE STARTING POINT DIRECT ALONG THE SHORTEST ROUTE AND RETURN TO RIDGE PARK COLLEGE ALONG THE SHORTEST ROUTE TO PICK UP SCHOLARS/STUDENTS AND CONVEY THEM HOME ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ROUTE 4 GEORGE CAMPBELL SCHOOL OF TECHNOLOGY

LEAVE 23 SPEARMAN ROAD AND PROCEED GENERALLY ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE AS REQUIRED BY PASSENGERS FROM TIME TO TIME TURN RIGHT DOWN SPEARMAN ROAD TURN RIGHT ONTO KNIGHT ROAD TO PICK UP AT 18 KNIGHT ROAD CONTINUE ON KNIGHT ROAD TURN RIGHT ONTO SAUNDERS ROAD TURN RIGHT ONTO CORNELIUS ROAD TURN LEFT ONTO SPEARMAN ROAD TO PICK UP AT 166 SPEARMAN ROAD CONTINUE ON SPEARMAN ROAD TURN LEFT ONTO McCAFFERTY ROAD TURN LEFT ONTO COLLINGHAM ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO RAFTERY CRESCENT CROSS INTERSECTION TO CONTINUE ON RAFTERY TO PICK UP AT 41 RAFTERY CRESCENT TURN LEFT ONTO MARY ROAD TURN RIGHT ONTO WRAGGE ROAD TURN LEFT ONTO MICHAN ROAD TURN RIGHT ONTO JERVIS ROAD TO PICK UP AT 5 JERVIS CONTINUE ON JERVIS ROAD TURN RIGHT ONTO SAINT THERESA ROAD TURN LEFT ONTO HUGO ROAD TO PICK UP AT 40 HUGO ROAD CONTINUE ON HUGO ROAD TURN RIGHT ONTO EVERTON ROAD TURN LEFT ONTO WATERFALL ROAD ONTO RANGLES ROAD CONTINUE ON RANGLES ROAD CROSS INTERSECTION TO CONTINUE ONTO CLARE ROAD TURN LEFT ONTO CROUCH ROAD TO PICK UP AT SIVERSTONE COMPLEX TURN AROUND TO CONTINUE OUT OF CROUCH ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CLARE ROAD TURN LEFT ONTO AVIS ROAD TURN RIGHT ONTO HOWELL ROAD TO PICK UP AT 102 HOWELL ROAD AND TO PICK UP AT 3 HOWELL ROAD CONTINUE OUT OF HOWELL ROAD TURN LEFT ONTO DR NAIDU DRIVE CROSS INTERSECTION TO CONTINUE ON DR NAIDU DRIVE TO TURN RIGHT INTO FELIX DLAMINI ROAD TO PICK UP THE CORNER OF CRESCENT STREET AND FELIX DLAMINI ROAD CONTINUE ON FELIX DLAMINI ROAD TO JOIN ONTO WESTERN FREEWAY N3 TOWARDS THE CITY OF DURBAN INTO JOHANNES NKOSI STREET CROSS INTERSECTION TO CONTINUE ON JOHANNES NKOSI STREET CROSS INTERSECTION TO CONTINUE ON KE MASINA ROAD AND TURN LEFT ONTO SYLVESTER NTULI ROAD AND DROP OFF AT GEORGE CAMPBELL SCHOOL OF TECHNOLOGY AND RETURN TO GEORGE CAMPBELL SCHOOL OF TECHNOLOGY ALONG THE SHORTEST ROUTE TO PICK UP SCHOLARS / STUDENTS AND CONVEY THEM HOME ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE .

OP.1366811. (2) MATOMANE GL ID NO 6907255779084. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 1315, KOKSTAD, 4700. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1316021/0 FROM SAUL JM (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: MOUNT CURRIE). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1369464. (2) ZONDI FR ID NO 6002225591080. (3) DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 3 HATTING ROAD, WESTGATE, PIETERMARTIZBURG, 3201. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: SCHOLARS AND CHARTER SERVICES AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: PICK UP AT WILLOWFONTEIN MAIN ROAD AND CARRY ON STRAIGHT ON WILLOWFONTEIN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT ONTO UMITHEMBETHI ROAD IMBALI PICK UP AND TURN LEFT ONTO MBHELEBHELE ROAD TO PICK UP AGAIN AND TURN RIGHT TO MAIN ROAD LEADING TO IMBALI CROSSING ROAD TO TOWN TURN RIGHT TO LONGMARKET STREET THEN TURN LEFT TO EAST STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO CHURCH STREET TO PASS MASUKWANE THEN

TURN LEFT TO OLYMPIA WAY TO DROP AT ESTER PAYNE SMITH SECONDARY SCHOOL BACK TO NORTHDALÉ AND TURN RIGHT NORTHDALÉ ROAD TO DROP AND GO STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT TO GANDHI ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO SILVER ROAD TO DROP AT SILVER HEIGHTS SECONDARY SCHOOL.

CHARTER SERVICE:

I WISH TO CONVEY LEARNERS, STUDENT AND EDUCATORS FROM SCHOOL THAT I SERVE TO SPORTS EVENTS, CULTURAL EVENTS OR EDUCATIONAL; TOURS TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU NATAL.

OP.1369465. (2) MKHIZE ZJ ID NO 6201095654081. (3) DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 521, DALTON, DALTON, 3236. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:

SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

FROM NO 12 RAILWAY ROAD NEW HANOVER TURN LEFT TO P154 TURN RIGHT P292 TO NEW HANOVER AT SHIYBAZALI LOCATION TO FETCH SCHOLARS PROCEED WITH P292 TURN RIGHT TO R33 NEW HANOVER AND TURN RIGHT TO R614 TOWARDS DALTON TURN RIGHT COOL AIR MAIN ROAD TO DROP OFF AT MATATANE HIGH SCHOOL, THEN AFTER THAT TURN BACK WITH COOL AIR MAIN ROAD TO DALTON TURN LEFT R614 TURN LEFT TO R33 NEW HANOVER AND TURN LEFT P292 TO SHIABAZALI LOCATION TO PICK UP THEN TURN BACK WITH P292 TURN RIGHT R614 TO DROP OFF AT FORTMANSPRUIT SCHOOL TURN BACK TO R614 AND RETURN HOME .

RETURN JOURNEY : FROM NO 12 RIALWAY ROAD NEW HANOVER TURN LEFT P154, TURN RIGHT P292 TURN RIGHT TO R614 TO FORTMANSPRUIT SCHOOL TO PICK UP TURN BACK R614 TURN LEFT TO R33 NEW HANOVER TURN LEFT P292 TO NEW HANOVER SIYABAZALI LOCATION TO DROP OFF AT SHIYABAZAIL LOCATION AT NEW HANOVER TURN BACK FROM SHIYABAZALI LOCATION NEW HANOVER P292 TURN RIGHT R33 NEW HANOVER TURN RIGHT R614 TO DALTON TURN RIGHT TO COOL AIR MAIN ROAD TO PICK UP SCHOLARS AT MATATANE HIGH SCHOOL TURN BACK BY COOL AIR MAIN ROAD TO DALTON TURN LEFT TO NEW HANOVER TURN LEFT R33 NEW HANOVER TURN LEFT P292 TO NEW HANOVER SHIYABAZALI LOCATION TO DROP OFF AND RTURN HOME

OP.1369478. (2) SITHABISO GENERAL TRADING ID NO 200306672123. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 279, JOZINI, JOZINI, 3969. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 22 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:

SCHOLARS AND CHARTER SERVICES AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: START AT HOME MAJAZINI NEXT TO MNCWANGO TUCKSHOP TURN RIGHT INTO TYRE ROAD PASS MAVELA SUPPLY STORE TURN RIGHT ON N2 ROAD PROCEED TO WHITE ELEPHANT GATE U TURN BACK TO N2 PICK UP GO STRAIGHT BY N2 ESIGAYENI PICK UP PROCEED BY N2 ROAD MYEKENI PRIMARY STATION PICK UP PROCEED BY N2 TURN RIGHT AT CONDOVER CROSSING ON A GRAVEL ROAD VULAMEHLO STATION PIUCK UP PROCEED ON GRFAVEL ROAD HLAMBANYATHI STATION PICK UP U-TURN BACK TO N2 CONDOVER CROSSING PICK UP PROCEED BY N2 NKONKONI CORSSING PICK UP TURN LEFT UP THE HILLS TURN RIGHT AT MAVELA SUPPLY STORE PROCEED KWA BAMBA HIGH SCHOOL DROP OFF.FROM KWABAMBA HIGH SCHOOL TURN LEFT AT MAVELA SUPPLY STORE DOWN THE HILLS NKONKONI CROSSING TURN LEFT ON N2 ROAD PROCEED MKHUZE CROSSING PICK UP TURN LEFT TOWARDS MKHUZE TOWN AT GARAGE PICK UP PROCEED AT TOTAL GARAGE PICK UP ESIKHALENI PICK UP TURN LEFT TO GRAVEL ROAD OGAZINI PRIMARY PICK UP PROCEED TO KWABAMBA HIGH SCHOOL DROP OFF PROCEED TO MAVELA SUPPLY STORE TURN RIGHT TO KWAMNCWANGO TUCK SHOP THEN TURN LEFT HOME.

OUTWARD IS SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE BUT IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

CHARTER SERVICES :

I WISH TO CONVEY LEARNERS, STUDENTS AND EDUCATORS FROM THE SCHOOL THAT I SERVE TO SPORTS EVENTS, CULTURAL OR EDUCATIONAL TOURS , HIV/ AIDS MEETINGS, PEAR EDUCATORS WORKSHOPS, SPECIAL EDS MEETINGS, SOULBUDDYZ CLUB TO POINTS WITHIN KWA ZULU/NATAL AND RETURN

OP.1369854. (2) BEST PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AND TRADING ID NO 20071876523. (3) DISTRICT: LOWER TUGELA. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 261, SHAKASKRAAL, 4430. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 7 X 24 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TOURISTS. (7) AUTHORITY:

TOURIST AND CHARTER SERVICES AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:
FROM LOT NO 5 MAIN ROAD SHAKASKRAAL TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINTS TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN .

OP.1369862. (2) TRUST ME TOURS ID NO 200504763923. (3) DISTRICT: LOWER UMFOLOZI. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 7286, EMPANGENI RAIL, 3910. (4) ADDITIONAL VEHICLE. (5) 2 X 70 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TOURISTS. (7) AUTHORITY:

A) TOURISTS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:
FROM NO. 9 BACOPA BEND, RICHARDS BAY TO PRE ARRANGED PICK POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINT TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF GAUTENG AND WESTERN CAPE AND RETURN.
B) CHARTER SERVICES: FROM NO. 9 BACOPA BEND, RICHARDS BAY TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF GAUTENG AND WESTERN CAPE

OP.1370174. (2) ZWANE SF ID NO 6706190568085. POSTAL ADDRESS: C1518 OSIZWENI, NEWCASTLE, 2952. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1250189/1 FROM ZWANE DR (99 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: NEWCASTLE). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1370191. (2) NGCOBO MJ ID NO 7611205351080. (3) DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 26825 WOODLANDS, PIETERMARTIZBURG, 3201. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 2 X 7 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: FROM ERF 3521 MKHETHI ROAD WOODLANDS TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETERS THEREFROM AND RETURN.
CHARTER SERVICES WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU NATAL AND RETURN

OP.1370389. (2) MNGUNI LZ ID NO 8501245349088. (3) DISTRICT: PORT SHEPSTONE. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 100, IXOPO, 3276. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 2 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: FROM 5946 JET STORE AT 60 MARGARET STREET IXOPO TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETERES THEREFROM AND RETURN.
CHATER SERVICES:
CHATER SERVICES WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU NATAL AND RETURN.

OP.1370422. (2) ZULU MS ID NO 7303036039080. (3) DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 342, VYRHEID, 3100. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: FROM PORTION 4 OF ERF995 AT VRYHEID TO POINTS WITHIN 50 (FIFTHY) RADIUS
CHARTER : SERVICES WITHIN KZN

OP.1370574. (2) MVELASE V ID NO 8903195785081. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 1800, TUGELA FERRV, TUGELA FERRV, 3010. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1253712/1 FROM MVELASE ST (14 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: MSINGA) , PERMIT NO. 1253821/1 FROM MVELASE ST (14 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: MSINGA). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1370613. (2) XABA M.N ID NO 4909050567088. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 14644, MADADENI, MADADENI, 2951. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 255739/2 FROM MAZIBUKO JT (13 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: NEWCASTLE). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1370614. (2) MALEMBE N.S ID NO 5312020718080. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 139, TUGELA FERRY, TUGELA FERRY, 3010. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1253252/0 FROM MALEMBE M (14 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: MSINGA). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1370615. (2) BUTHELEZI S.N ID NO 7912035456085. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 69, WEENEN, WEENEN, 3325. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1314881/0 FROM BUTHELEZI TA (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: MSINGA). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1370634. (2) KHUBONE OG ID NO 5904100973088. POSTAL ADDRESS: D656 DUBE VILLAGE, INANDA, INANDA, 0000. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1315227/0 FROM KHUBONE TD (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1370782. (2) DEEPNARIN A ID NO 7603285050088. POSTAL ADDRESS: 13 WHITHAM PLACE, WESTHAM, PHENIX, 4068. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1261545/2 FROM PILLAY A (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1370785. (2) MABASO NS ID NO 7803035384080. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 1213, ESTCOURT, 3310. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1257603/0 FROM MABASO CE (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1370884. (2) MVUBU PM ID NO 5810135559083. (3) DISTRICT: UMZINTO. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 35120, HIBBERDENE, 4220. (4) NEW (LATE RENEWAL). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED - MTWALUME TAXI ASSOCIATION

MTWALUME TAXI ASSOCIATION

11 1.2 FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO PORT SHEPSTONE
ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD PORT SHEPSTONE AND HIBBERDENE LEFT TURN INTO HIBBERDENE SPAR TAXI RANK DROP AND PICK UP LEFT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO BAISLY STREET RIGHT TURN INTO CONNOR STREET ALONG LEFT TURN INTO REYNOLD STREET ALONG LEFT TURN INTO NELSON MANDELA AVENUE ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK. -OR- ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TURN INTO ANGLICAN CHURCH ROAD ALONG LEFT TURN INTO NELSON MANDELA AVENUE ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK OR ALONG MARBURGH ROAD INTO FACTORIES DROP AND PICK BACK INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.

12 RETURN JOURNEY ALONG NELSON MANDELA AVENUE RIGHT TURN INTO REYNOLD STREET LEFT TURN INTO ACKEN STREET ALONG LEFT TURN INTO DURBAN OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG HIBBERDENE AND ALONG LEFT TURN INTO ISIPOFU OLD MAIN ROAD TO UMZUMBE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT COURT INTO MTWALUME TAXI RANK. -OR- LEFT TURN INTO ISIPOFU ROAD TO MABHELENISHAYA MOYA TAXI RANK, DROP AND PICK UP BACK TO MTWALUME TAXI RANK.

13 1.3 FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO UMZINTO
ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD UMZINTO RIGHT TURN INTO MTWALUME STATION NO.79, LEFT TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY LEFT TURN INTO IFAFA BEACH NO.84 DROP AND PICK UP BACK TO N2 FREEWAY ALONG LEFT TURN INTO PARK RYNIE UMZINTO 104 ALONG WEST OF PARK RYNIE TO UMZINTO, RIGHT TURN INTO UMZINTO ALONG LEFT TURN INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK. -OR- FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK LEFT TURN INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG LEFT TURN INTO ESPERANZA MAIN ROAD TO UMZINTO ALONG RIGHT INTO UMZINTO MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK OR RIGHT TURN INTO PARK RYNIE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG SCOTTBURGH HOSPITAL RIGHT TURN INTO SCOTTBURGH HOSPITAL RIGHT TURN INTO SCOTTBURGH TAXI RANK DROP OFF OR ALONG PENNINGTON DROP OFF RENISHAW STATION BACK TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY ALONG MAIN ROAD UMZINTO LEFT TURN INTO PARK RYNIE ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY ALONG LEFT TURN INTO IFAFA BEACH 84 DROP BACK INTO N2 FREEWAY LEFT TURN INTO UMZUMBE ALONG LEFT TURN INTO IFAFA BEACH 84 DROP BACK INTO N2 FREEWAY LEFT TURN INTO UMZUMBE RIGHT TURN ALONG MTWALUME 79 LEFT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO MTWALUME TAXI RANK. -OR- RETURN FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO HIBBERDENE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN MTWALUME TAXI RANK.

22064C22063V00047687 MTWALUME - HIBBERDENE KZNBRCDBN348 MTWALUME (HEBBERDENE) (ORIGIN), HIBBERDENE (HEBBERDENE) (DESTINATION) 14 1.4 LOCAL ROUTES ALONG MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO HIBBERDENE LEFT TURN INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TURN INTO MTWALUME STATION 79 RIGHT TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY ALONG LEFT TURN INTO HIBBERDENE SPAR TAXI RANK.

15 RETURN JOURNEY ALONG DURBAN OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG LEFT TURN INTO ISIPOFU TO UMZUMBE MAGISTRATES COURT INTO MTWALUME TAXI RANK. -OR- LEFT TURN INTO MATHULINI ROAD ALONG INTO MAHWAQA STORE. -OR- LEFT TURN INTO BANGIBIZO ROAD ALONG MAZELEMINI STOP ALL PICK AND DROPS. -OR- LEFT TURN INTO ISIPOFU ROAD NOMAKHANZANA ALONG INTO HLOPE STORE ALL PICK AND DROP BACK TO MTWALUME TAXI RANK.

KZNBRCPOR MTWALUME (HEBBERDENE) (ORIGIN), MTWALUME (HEBBERDENE) (DESTINATION) -OR- ALONG SANTA ROAD TO HIBBERDENE SPAR TAXI RANK BACK TO CABHANE ALONG SANTA ROAD ALL PICK AND DROP BACK TO MTWALUME TAXI RANK.

20 1. FORWARD JOURNEY :MTWALUME TO DURBAN FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK, TURTON, ALONG ISIPOFU ROAD UP-TO THE N2 ALONG THE N2, INTO M4 (ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY), LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF -RAMP, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE AND PROCEED TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF CANONGATE ROAD AND WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN AS PER 1.1.

RETURN JOURNEY

1.1. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF WARWICK AVENUE AND CAONGATE ROAD, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO M4 (ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY) ALONG THE M4, INTO THE M2 AND PROCEED AS DESCRIBED IN 1, TO THE MTWALUME TAXI RANK.

OP.1370992. (2) JELE MS ID NO 5409295411084. (3) DISTRICT: KLIP RIVER. POSTAL ADDRESS: JONONOSKOP SCHOOL, P/BAG 105, ELANDSLAAGTE, 2900. (4) INC IN CC 9-15, PERMIT NO. 1315917/0 FROM JELE MS (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: KLIP RIVER). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1315917/0

AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED - KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION

OP.1370995. (2) MLOTSHWA DM ID NO 5511210396082. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 1677, NEWCASTLE, 2940. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1252213/1 FROM MLOTSHWA MN (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: NEWCASTLE). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1371015. (2) XULU SZ ID NO 8111025455087. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 833, MELMOTH, 3835. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1288478/0 FROM XULU MJ (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1371082. (2) KHANYILE KA ID NO 8802165291080. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 64861, ESTCOURT, 3310. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1251656/0 FROM KHANYILE SH (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: ESTCOURT). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

MNR UMLAZI WEST TAXI ASSOCIATION

1. EMAWELENI

FROM CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO ROAD 804 INTO ZIHLAHLA ROAD RIGHT INTO UKHOZI ROAD LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO CORNER OF ROAD 1202 AND MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (EZINDONGENI) OFF LOAD AND LOADTURN LEFT INTO ROAD NO 2003 AND PROCEED TO EMAWELENI AND RETURN TO UMLAZI STATION ALONG OF THE ROUTES BELOW

2. EMSHIYENI HOSPITAL

FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG UKHOZI ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO CORNER OF ROAD NO 1202 AND MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (EZINDONGENI) OFF LOAD AND LOADTURN LEFT INTO THE ROAD LEADING TO MSHIYENI HOSPITAL DROPPING OFF AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO UMLAZI STATION ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTE BELOW

3. EZIMBUZINI

FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY LEFT INTO JOSIAH DLAMINI ROAD, INTO ROAD NO 1102 LEFT INTO ROAD NO 1103 RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFF LOAD AND LOAD TURN RIGHT INTO VENI YENI ROAD INTO ROAD NO 12 INTO OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD TO REUNION STATION TO DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD INTO ROAD NO 12 AND PROCEED TO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK.

4. DURBAN - PINETOWN TAXI RANK

FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG UKHOZI ROAD RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY LEFT INTO JOSIAH DLAMINI ROAD RIGHT INTO MPEVU ROAD LEFT INTO ROAD NO 108075 AND RETURN LEFT TO MPEVU ROAD LEFT INTO SOQALABA AVENUE INTO SIQANDU ROAD AND RETURN ALONG SIQANDU INTO SOQALABA AVENUE RIGHT INTO MPEVU ROAD RIGHT INTO ROAD NO 1002 LEFT INTO ROAD 1103 RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO EZINDONDENI OFF LOAD AND LOAD TURN INTO THE M4 RIGHT INTO WEST STREET, FIELD STREET TO PINE TAXI RANK.

5. DURBAN UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK

FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO ROAD NO 1204 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFFLOAD AND LOAD TURN INTO M4 LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD WARWICK AVENUE, ALICE STREET RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, PINE STREET, RUSSEL ROAD, LOPOLD ROAD, MARKET, SERVICE ROAD , UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK

6. DURBAN

FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY RIGHT INTO ROAD 1403, INTO ROAD 1203, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO 1204 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFF LOAD AND LOAD LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO M4 INTO WEST STREET RIGHT INTO TO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO SHEPTONE STREET, LEFT INTO PINE STREET TO PINE STREET OR UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK

7. DALTON ROAD TAXI RANK

FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO ROAD 1204, LEFT INTO ROAD 1203, INTO ROAD 1403, LEFT INTO PHILA NDWANDWE ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFF LOAD AND LOAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO M4 (SOUTHERN FREEWAY) LEFT INTO EDWIN SWALES OFF RAMP, INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD INTO EDWINSWALES VC DRIVE, INTO UMBILO ROAD, GALE STREET, MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SYNEY ROAD/WILLIAMS ROAD TO DALTON TAXI RANK ALTERNATIVELY SOUTH COAST ROAD, WISLEY ROAD, MAYDON ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD INTO WILLIAMS ROAD/SYDNEY ROAD TO DALTON TAXI RANK.

8. CLAIRWOOD

FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD INTO ROAD 1103, RIGHT INTO SIMELANE ROAD INTO MUGABE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD PROCEED TO UMLAZI CC RETURN ALONG SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MUGABE ROAD INTO SIMELANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO 1103, LEFT INTO ROAD NO 1103, LEFT INTO ROAD 1204 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFF LOAD AND LOAD. INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO PENDLEBURY ROAD,

RIGHT INTO LEICHESTER ROAD, LEFT INTO KENYON HOWDEN ROAD, RIGHT INTO MONCLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO WOOD ROAD, INTO ROLAND CHAMPAN DRIVE UMLAZI.

9. SOUTH COAST ROAD

FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD INTO ROAD 1103, RIGHT INTO MABHUDA ROAD, LEFT INTO MQANGALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MAPHUTHA ROAD AND RETURN ALONG MAPHUTHA ROAD, LEFT INTO MQANGALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MAPHUTHA ROAD AND RETURN ALONG MAPHUTHA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MABHUDA ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO 1103, LEFT INTO ROAD NO 1204 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFFLOAD AND LOAD INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIRDAR ROAD AND RETURN ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TO UMLAZI.

RESTRICTION: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR AREA FROM ENTERING PENDLEBURY ROAD UNTIL REACHING SOUTH COAST ROAD.

10. BLUFF

FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO ROAD NO 403 RIGHT INTO VENI YENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY M4 (SOUTHERN FREEWAY), HIMALAYS OFF RAMP INTO SERVICES ROAD RIGHT INTO DURANTA ROAD, LEFT INTO TARA ROAD, INTO GRAY'S INN ROAD AND PROCEED RIGHT INTO TARA ROAD INTO WESLEY ROAD, LEFT INTO LIGHT HOUSE ROAD, LEFT INTO BLUFF ROAD (M16), AND PROCEED TO SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO THE STARING POINT AS PER FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITION: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THEN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI.

11.A. JACOBS

FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO ROAD NO 804, INTO ZIHLAHLA ROAD, RIGHT INTO UKHOZI ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO CORNER OF ROAD NO 1202 AND MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (EZINDONGENI) OFFLOAD AND LOAD, INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, M4 (SOUTHERN FREEWAY), HIMALAYAS ROAD OFF RAMP, RIGHT INTO DURANTA ROAD, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO LERWICK ROAD, LEFT INTO CHAMBERLAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO BLUFF ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

11.B. JACOBS VIA WEMA: MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER ROUTE(A) ABOVE

12. PINETOWN

FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG UKHOZI ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO CORNER OF ROAD 1202 AND MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (EZINDONGENI) OFF LOAD AND LOAD, MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, N2 FREEWAY, N3 (WESTERN FREEWAY), M13, LEFT INTO EDEN ROAD OFF RAMP, RIGHT INTO STAPLETON ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ESCOM ROAD, LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, RIGHT INTO CROMPTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

13. SPRINGFIELD PARK

FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO JOSIAH DLAMINI ROAD, INTO ROAD 1102, LEFT INTO ROAD 1103, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI, OFFLOAD AND LOAD PROCEED FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO ANS ALONG N2, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) TO SPRINGFIELD INDUSTRIAL AREA, DROPPING OFF PASSENGERS AND PICKING UP AT DESIGNATED TAXIS STOPS AND TURN LEFT INTO SEACOW LAKE ROAD AND RETURN ALONG SEACOW LAKE TO INANDA ROAD (M21) AT ROCHDALE PARK INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, LEFT ONTO N2 AND RETURN TO UMLAZI ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: NO PASSENGER MAY BE PICKED UP AT SPRINGFIELD PARK OR ALONG INANDA ROAD AND SEACOW LAKE ROAD OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI.

14. ALTERNATIVE - PINETOWN

FROM CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD ND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG UKHOZI ROADRIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO JASIAH DLAMINI ROAD, RIGHT INTO MPEVU ROAD , LEFT INTO ROAD 108075 AND RETURN, LEFT INTO MPEVU ROAD, LEFT INTO SOQALABA AVENUE INTO SINQANDU ROAD AND RETURN ALONG ISINQANDU ROAD INTO SOQALABA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO MPEVU ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD 1002, LEFT INTO ROAD 1103, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, N2 FREEWAY, N3(WESTERN FREEWAY), M13, LEFT EDEN ROAD OFF RAMP, RIGHT INTO STAPLETON ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

15. WESTMEAD (PINETOWN)

FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD INTO ROAD 1103, LEFT INTO ROAD 1024 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFFLOAD AND LOAD. N2 FREEWAY, N3(WESTERN FREEWAY), RIGHT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALBERT ROAD, LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, LEFT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO GILLITS ROAD, LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

UMLAZI A.B.C & D TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

B608 UMLAZI TOWNSHIP

PO UMLAZI

4031

UMLAZI A.B.C & D TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

EMAWELENI - DURBAN

FROM EMAWELENI TAXI RANK ON ROAD 203 ALONG ROAD 203 RIGHT INTO BLESSING MABASO ROAD RIGHT INTO ROAD 336, RIGHT INTO ROAD 304 INTO VEN YENI RIGHT INTO SOLOM MAHLANGU LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY ALONG MANGOSUTHU HIGH WAY INTO R102 LEFT HIMALAYA ROAD OFF RAMP RIGHT INTO HIMALAYA ROAD LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI HIGHWAY (M4) RIGHT INTO WEST STREET RIGHT POINT ROAD, RIGHT INOT BAY TERRISE RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD LEFT INTO PINE STREET, INTO RUSSELL STREET AND PROCEEDED TO RUSSELL STREET, RETURN AS FELLOW FROM TAXI RANK RUSSELL ALONG RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEPORD STREET INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4) OFF RAMP INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGH WAY RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, INTO VEN YENI INTO ROAD 304, ROAD 336. INTO BLESSING MABASO ROAD INTO ROAD 203 EMAWELENI TAXI RANK.

EMAWELENI - EZIMBUZINI

FROM EMAWELENI TAXI RANK ON ROAD 203 ALONG ROAD 203, LEFT INTO VEN YENI ROAD RIGHT INTO ROAD 403 AND RETURN, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHALANGU, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY ALONG MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY LEFT INTO PRINCE MSHIYENI HOSPITAL AND RETURN TUNRING RIGHT INTO MANGOUSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI ROAD, PROCEED TO EZIMBUZINI AND RETURN TO EMAWELENI TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

NGWELEZANE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION
PO BOX 7604
EMPANGENI RAIL
3910

ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY
NGWELEZANE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATIONS

NGWELEZANE TO EMPANGENI AND EMPANGENI RAIL

(i) FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NGEWELEZANE BY NGEWELEZANE ROAD PICK UP AND DROP OF LEFT INTO INKANYAMBA DRIVE AT UMHLATHUZE VILLAGE PICK AND DROP LEFT INTO INQE AVENUE PICK AND DROP LEFT INTO INKANYAMBA DRIVE TURN RIGHT INTO MR166 WESTERN BYPASS PICK AND DROP TURN RIGHT INTO R34 ESHOVE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MAXWELL STREET DROP OFF TURN RIGHT INTO R34 ESHOVE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO WEIGHTMAN AVENUE PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO APOLO AVE PICK AND DROP TO PRESIDENT SWART AND RETURN.

ALTERNATIVE 2:

FROM NGEWELEZANE ROAD LEFT INTO INKANYAMBA DRIVE PICK AND DROP LEFT INTO INQE AVENUE AT UMHLATHUZE VILLAGE PICK AND DROP TURN RIGHT INTO INKANYAMBA DRIVE PICK AND DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO NGEWELEZANE ROAD PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO TANNER ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

ALTERNATIVE 3:

FROM NGEWELEZANE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO DUNNFORD ROAD PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO PRESIDENT SWART PICK UP AND DROP TURN RIGHT INTO WEIGHTMAN AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO OXLAND STRAIGHT TO MAXWELL STREET PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO LOT 63 DROP OFF AND RETURN.

ALTERNATIVE 4:

FROM DUNNFORD ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO PRESIDENT SWART PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO PAUL AVENUE PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO UNION STREET PICK AND DROP TURN RIGHT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO MAXWELL STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LOT 63 DROP OFF AND RETURN.

NGWELEZANE TO ISIGISI

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NGEWELEZANE LEFT INTO EMANGWENI HIGHWAY TURN LEFT MAKHOSONKE ROAD PICK AND DROP TURN RIGHT INKANYEZI ROAD PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO MADLEBE ROAD PICK AND DROP TO ISIGISI AND RETURN.

APPLICANTS WHO HAVE APPLIED FOR ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY NGEWELEZANE TAXI ASSOCIATION

APPLICANTS NAME AND SURNAME	APPLICATIONS NUMBER
MATE C.T	AOKNKZN0189988, AOKNKZN0189989, AOKNKZN0189990, AOKNKZN0189991
MDLETSHE M	AOKNKZN0189985, AOKNKZN0189986, AOKNKZN0189986
MTSHALI S	AOKNKZN189963
MSANE S,Z	AOKNKAN189964
OLIPHANT J.S	AOKNKZN0189965, AOKNKZN0189966
MTHEMBU M,M	AOKNKZN189967
MTHEMBU H,R	AOKNKZN0189968, AOKNKZN0189969, AOKNKZN0189970
MSOMI T,Z	AOKNKZN189971
SHONGWE M,B	AOKNKZN189972
MOLETSIE T,I	AOKNKZN189937
KHUMALO J.L	AOKNKZN189974

DLAMINI R.B	AOKNKZN189975
SITHOLE D,E	AOKNKZN189976
MADONSELA B,I	AOKNKZN189977
DLUDLA S	AOKNKZN189978
BLOSE M.O	AOKNKZN0189979, AOKNKZN0189981
KHOZA F.V	AOKNKZN189982
ZONDO M.M	AOKNKZN189983

MASIBAMBISANE LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION

PO BOX 54

MKUZE

3965

MASIBAMBISANE LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION

1. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN JOZINI TO CARLTONVILLE

TURN LEFT TO P522 TURN RIGHT TO N2 STRAIGHT TO PONGOLA. PIET RETIEF, ERMELO TURN RIGHT TO R23 TURN LEFT TO R21, TURN RIGHT TO R11 TO MURRAY STRET N17 OR R29 TO BETHAL TURN LEFT TO TRICHARD, KINROSE, ALENDRA AND SPRINGS N17 TURN LEFT TO N12 TURN RIGHT TO AGNEW STREET TO RANK AND RETURN.

2. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN JOZINI TO KLERKSDROP..

TURN LEFT TO P522 TURN RIGHT TO N2 STRAIGHT TO PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF, ERMELO TURN RIGHT TO R23 TURN LEFT TO R21 TURN RIGHT TO R11 LEFT TO MURRAY STREET R29 TO BETHAL TURN LEFT TO R29 TO BETHAL TURN LEFT TO R29 TO TRICHARD, KINROSE ALENDRA TURN LEFT TO R50 TUNR RIGHT TO R17TURN LEFT TO N3 TURN LEFT TO N12 TO ANDERSON.

3. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN JOZINI TO JOHANNESBURG

TURN LEFT TOI P522 TURN RIGHT TO N2 STRAIGHT TO PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF, ERMELO TURN RIGHT R23 TURN LEFT TO MURRAY STREET R29 TO BETHAL, TRICHARD, KINROSE, ALENDRA, DEVON SPRINGS TURN RIGHT R51 PAUL KRUGER HOOFWEG TURN LEFT VOORTREKKER TO BENONI RANK TURN LEFT TO R21 TO BOKSBURG TURN RIGHT TO R29 OR N17 TO GERMISTON TAXI RANK TURN LEFT PLANTATION STREET M2 JOHANNESBURG TURN LEFT RISSIK AND TURN RIGHT TO DEVILLERS TO PARK CITY AND RETURN OR TURN TO JOE SLOVO TURN LEFT TO WALMARANE TURN LEFT TO HARRISON TURN LEFT TO DEVILLERS TO PARK CITY AND RETURN.

4. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK JOZINI TO PARK CITY IN JOHANNESBURG

TURN LEFT TOI P522 TURN RIGHT TO N2 STRAIGHT TO PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF,TURN RIGHT TO R23 TURN LEFT MURRAY STREET R29 TO BETHAL, TRICHARD, KINROSE DEVON SPRINGS TURN RIGTH R51 PAUL KRUGER HOOFWEG TURN LEFT TO VOORTREKKER TO BENONI RANK TURN LEFT TO R21 TO BOKSBURG TURN RIGTH TO R29 OR N17 TO GERMISTON TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO PLANTATION STREET M2 TO JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO RISSIK AND TURN RIGHT TO DEVILLERS TO PARK CITY.

5. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK JOZINI TO PARK CITY IN RUSTERNBURG

TURN LEFT TO P522 TURN RIGHT TO N2 STRAIGHT TO PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF, ERMELO TURN RIGHT TO R23 TURN LEFT TO R21 TURN RIGHT TO R11 STRAIGHT TO RUSTENBURG TO THE TAXI RANK.

6. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN JOZINI TO WELKOM

TURN LEFT TO P522 TURN RIGHT TO N2 STRAIGHT TO PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF, ERMELO TURN RIGHT TO R23 TURN LEFT TO R21 TURN RIGHT TO R11 TURN LEFT MURRAY STREET R29

TO BETHAL, TRICHARD, KINROSE DEVON SPRINGS N17 TURN LEFT TO N3 TO N12 CARLTONVILLE POTCHEPSTROOM TO WELKOM AND RETURN.

7. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN JOZINI TO THABAZIMBI

TURN LEFT TO P522 TURN RIGHT TO N2 STRAIGHT TO PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF JOIN N17 TURN RIGHT TO BETHAL R545 TURN LEFT N4 TURN RIGHT N1 TURN LEFT N4 TURN RIGHT R511 TURN R510 TURN RIGHT ELAND STREET TURN LEFT VANDEEJL TURN RIGHT TO THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, RETURN BACK TO THE SAME ROUTE TO JOZINI TAXI RANK.

8. FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TO KWANGWANASE, P522 TURN RIGHT TO BHAMBANANA PICK AND DROP OFF RETURN BACK TO THE SAME ROUTE

9. FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TO NDUMO P522 TURN RIGHT TO BHAMBANANA TO P443 STRAIGHT TO NDUMOO PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.

10. FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TO BHAMBANANA TURN LEFT P443 TO INGWAUVUMA AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE

11. FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TO EMANYISENI CLINIC TURN LEFT P443 TO D1841 TO EMANYISENI CLINIC PICK AND DROP AND RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

12. FROM JOZINI TO EKHLEHLIENI TURN LEFT P443 TURN RIGHT D1841 TURN LEFT D1841 TO D1911 TO EKHLEHLIENI CLINIC PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.

13. FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TO INGWAUVUMA TURN LEFT D850 TURN LEFT D1837 TO INGWAUVUMA PICK AND DROP AND RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

14. FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TO MAKWAKWA TURN RIGHT D1836 TO MKWAKWA PICK AND DROP AND RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

15. FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TO MPHOKOSHANE TURN RIGHT A1200 TO MPHOKOSHANE PICK AND DROP RETURN BACK TO THE SAME ROUTE.

16. FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TO SIKHEMELELE P522 TURN RIGHT P449 TURN LEFT D9 TURN RIGHT P1834 TO SIKHEMELELE PICK AND DROP, RETURN BACK TO THE SAME ROUTE.

17. FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TO DURBAN TURN LEFT P522 TURN LEFT N2 TURN LEFT M4 TURN RIGHT AND LEFT TO R102 TO Y.M.C.A PICK AND DROP, RETURN BACK TO THE SAME ROUTE.

18. FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TO MSELENI P522 TURN RIGHT P449 TURN LEFT P444 TO MSELENI PICK AND DROP RETURN BACK TO THE SAME ROUTE.

19. FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TO MBAZWANE P522 TURN RIGHT P449 TURN LEFT P444 TURN RIGHT P447 TO MBAZWANE PICK AND DROP RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

20. FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TO KWAJOBE TURN RIGHT P449 TURN LEFT P444 TURN RIGHT D850 TO KWAJOBE PICK AND DROP AND RETURN BACK TO THE SAME ROUTE.

21. FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TO UBOMBO TURN RIGHT P522 TURN RIGHT P522 TURN RIGHT P449 TURN RIGHT P236 TO UBOMBO PICK AND DROP RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

22. FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TO GUJINI TURN RIGHT P522 TURN RIGHT P449 TURN RIGHT P236 TURN LEFT TO A1138 TO GUJINI PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.

23. FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TO PONGOLA TURN LEFT P522 TURN RIGHT N2 GO STRAIGHT TO PONGOLA.

24. FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TO VRYHEID TURN P522 TURN LEFT R69 TURN LEFT R66 TURN RIGHT R69 TO VRYHEID PICK AND DROP RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

25. FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TO MKUZE TURN LEFT P522 TURN LEFT N2 TURN LEFT KING FISHER ROAD TURN LEFT EAGLE AVENUE PICK AND DROP RETURN BACK TO JOZINI TAXI RANK

26. FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TO HLUHLUWE TURN LEFT P522 TURN LEFT N2 TURN LEFT TO HLUHLUWE AND RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP TO JOZINI TAXI RANK

27. FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK MTUBATUBA TURN LEFT P522 TURN LEFT N2 TURN LEFT R102 TO MTUBATUBA RETURN BACK PICK UP AND DROP TO JOZINI TAXI RANK.

28. FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI TURN LEFT N2 TURN RIGHT R34 EMPANGENI STATION, EMPANGENI TO NKWALINI P393 RETURN PICK AND DROP TO JOZINI TAXI RANK

29. FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TO NONGOMA TURN LEFT P522 TURN LEFT N2 TURN RIGHT TO R618 TURN RIGHT R66 TO NONGOMAPICK AND DROP RETURN SAME ROUTE.

APPLICANTS WHO HAVE APPLIED FOR ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY.

INITIAL AND SURNAME	APPLICATION NO
M DUZE	AOKNKZN0187253
MT FAKUDE	AOKNKZN0187244
VE FAKUDE	AOKNKZN0187257
TA NDLAZI	AOKNKZN0187254
TA NDLAZI	AOKNKZN0187255
TM NKOSI	AOKNKZN0187242
BC NZIMA	AOKNKZN0187241
BB XULU	AOKNKZN0187256

- 1) AOKNKZN014359 2) MB MAGWAZA 4504305189083 3) P.O. BOX 33033, MARBLERAY, DURBAN, 4000
 0 NTUZUMA A&B TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: KZNG03-2012 (21 Jul 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Ntuzuma (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN005001(2206MY21004R00050292)ROUTE 1:

NTUZUMA A&B TO DURBAN

1.1. FROM NTINI TAXI STOP ON INGECEBO DRIVE, ALONG INGECOB DRIVE TO INTUZUMA BUS DEPORT AND RETURN, TURNING LEFT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, LEFT INTO EGUGWINI STREET, RIGHT INTO MPALA ROAD, LEFT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MNCACA ROAD, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21).

1.2. FROM NTINI TAXI STOP ON INGCEBO DRIVE, ALONG INCGEBO DRIVE TO NTUZUMA BUSSDEPOT AND RETURN , TURNING LEFT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, LEFT INTO EGUGWINI STREET, RIGHT INTO MPALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, LEFT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE LEFT INTO NKASA ROAD, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT MPISI ROAD, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA MAIN, LEFT INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO HILLDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21).

1.3. FROM NTINI TAXI STOP ON INGCEBO DRIVE TO NTUZUMA BUS DEPOT AND RETURN, TURNING LEFT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, LEFT INTO EGUGWINI STREET, RIGHT INTO MPALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, LEFT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE, LEFT INTO NKASA ROAD, RIGHT INTO KHWEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZAZI ROAD, INTO PHEPHENS ROAD, LEFT INTO SIGODI ROAD, LEFT INTO ZAZI ROAD, LEFT INTO KHWEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NKASA ROAD, RIGHT INTO PHINDAGEWE ROAD, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANADA ROAD (M21).

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE :

1.4. FROM ANY OF THE ABOVE ROUTES WITHIN NTUZUMA A & B, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) ALONG M21 INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK 251 ON FIELD STREET

OR

1.5. RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO RANK 251 IN WARWICK AVENUE {WARWICK AVENUE/OLD DUTCH ROAD TAXI RANK}

NTUZUMA A & B TO DURBAN:

ROUTE 1:

1.1. FROM NTINI TAXI STOP ON INGECEBO DRIVE, ALONG INGECOB DRIVE TO INTUZUMA BUS DEPORT AND RETURN, TURNING LEFT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, LEFT INTO EGUGWINI STREET, RIGHT INTO MPALA ROAD, LEFT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MNCACA ROAD, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21).

1.2. FROM NTINI TAXI STOP ON INGCEBO DRIVE, ALONG INCGEBO DRIVE TO NTUZUMA BUSSDEPOT AND RETURN , TURNING LEFT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, LEFT INTO EGUGWINI STREET, RIGHT INTO MPALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, LEFT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE LEFT INTO NKASA ROAD, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT MPISI ROAD, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA MAIN, LEFT INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO HILLDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21).

1.3. FROM NTINI TAXI STOP ON INGCEBO DRIVE TO NTUZUMA BUS DEPOT AND RETURN, TURNING LEFT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, LEFT INTO EGUGWINI STREET, RIGHT INTO MPALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, LEFT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE, LEFT INTO NKASA ROAD, RIGHT INTO KHWEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZAZI ROAD, INTO PHEPHENS ROAD, LEFT INTO SIGODI ROAD, LEFT INTO ZAZI ROAD, LEFT INTO KHWEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NKASA ROAD, RIGHT INTO PHINDAGEWE ROAD, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANADA ROAD (M21).

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE :

1.4. FROM ANY OF THE ABOVE ROUTES WITHIN NTUZUMA A & B, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) ALONG M21 INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK 251 ON FIELD STREET

OR

1.5. RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO RANK 251 IN WARWICK AVENUE {WARWICK AVENUE/OLD DUTCH ROAD TAXI RANK}

7.1.1.2. Durban Metro (Origin), Ntuzuma (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN007001(21004R2206MY00050293)ROUTE 2

DURBAN TO NTUZUMA A & B: RETURN ROUTE :

2.1. FROM RANK 251 B INTO AND ALONG FIELD STREET, INTO ALBERT STREET INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO SEACOW LAKE ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21)

OR

2.2. INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO NEW UMGENI ROAD (M19), TURN RIGHT INTO OFF-RAMP FROM THE N2 TO M21, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) ALONG M21 INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE, RIGHT INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESSWAY (NTUZUMA MAIN), RIGHT INTO MPISI ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NKASA ROAD, LEFT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE AND PROCEED TO KWANTINI AND RETURN ALONG INGCEBO DRIVE TO THE BUS DEPOT AND RETURN ALONG INGCEBO DRIVE TO ANY OF THE ROUTES ON THE ABOVE ANNEXURE IN REVERSE.

OR

2.3. FROM RANK 251 IN WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET AND PROCEED AS PER 2.2 OR 2.1 TO NTUZUMA.

NB: ALL RESTRICTION IMPOSED DURING PROVISIONAL REGISTRATION STILL APPLY.

7.1.1.3. Ntuzuma (Durban Metro) (Origin), Ntuzuma (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00703(2206MY2206MY00050294)ROUTE 0
CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS:

1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2.RESTRICTION AND CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY THE TAXI APPEAL TRADITIONAL ON 04/02/2000 TO REMAIN IN FORCE.

3.THE HOLDER IS RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN SHELENE AND THE SCHOOL, EITHER WAY.

4.ON THE FORWARD LEG TO DURBAN THE HOLDER IS RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP PASSENGERS FROM LEAVING MALANDELA ROAD - OR NTUZUMA MAIN ROAD UNTIL REACHING THE DURBAN TAXI RANK.

5.ON THE RETURN JOURNEY TO NTUZUMA THE HOLDER IS RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MALANDELA ROAD OR NTUZUMA MAIN ROAD, REPECTIVELY.

6.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

7.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

8.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

9.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

10. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

11. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN017923
0 | 2) V GANASPERSHAD 6906195188083 | 3) 30 TRENANCE PARK DRIVE, TRENANCE MANOR,
PHOENIX, 4068 OVERPORT TAXI OWNERS
ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN015824
6) | Replacement of Vehicle | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG03-2012 (21 Jul 2012) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001144(21004R21004R00049097)CONDITIONS:

1. Passengers may be picked up and /or set down only at designated taxi ranks or taxi stops, which shall exclude bus stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Durban, no passengers may be picked up en route from entering the CBC (West Street), until reaching rank 45.
3. On the trip to Overport, no passengers may be set in the BCD.
4. Entry or ranking on private property such as Kensington Height is not permitted without the written permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board.
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88(2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on street or off- street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank. Excess vehicles must hold elsewhere.

7.1.1.2. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN119(21004R21004R00049091)Route 2-Forward Route No.2

From Rank No.45 in Market Road turn left into West Street turn left into Aliwal Street turn left into Pine Street turn left into Gardiner Street, right into Smith Street along Berea Road, yield left into Tollgate right into South Ridge along Ridge turn left Earl Haig Road into Rosebank Road left North Ridge Road turn around at Trematon Drive.

Return Journey No.2

From Trematon Drive along North Ridge Road right into Rosebank Avenue, become Earl Haig Road right into Ridge Road left into Berea Road North, turn right into Cleaver Road turn left into Berea Road, into West Street left into Aliwal, left into Ordnance Road turn left into Leopold Street, left into Market and proceed to Rank 45 Market Road Taxi Rank. Subject to no passenger being picked up along West Street.

7.1.1.3. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1107(21004R21004R00049087)Route 1 - Forward Route No.1

From Rank No.45 in Market Road turn right to Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road, Western Freeway, yield left into Berea Road South turn right to Essenwood Road, turn right to St. Thomas Road, left Musgrave Road, proceed to join Innes Road, left Nimmo Road then becomes Fernadale Road, right North Ridge turn around at the intersection of Trematon Drive.

Return Journey No.1

From Trematon Drive along North Ridge Road right into Rosebank, becoming Earl Haig Road, turn right into Ridge Road, turn left into Berea Road North into Western Freeway, into Old Dutch Road, turn right into Market Road and proceed Rank 45 in Market Road.

7.1.1.4. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001125(21004R21004R00049093)Route 3-Forward Route No.3

From Market turn right into Warwick Avenue,turn left into Cannongate Road join into Western freeway yield left into Berea South,turn right into Essenwood Road turn left into St Thomas Road,turn right into Vause Road along Overport Drive right into Ridge Road yield left Earl Haig Road into Rosebank Road,left into North Ridge turn around at Trematon Drive.

Return Journey No.3

From Trematon Drive along North Ridge Road,right into Rosebank Avenue becoming Earl Haig Road turn right into Ridge Road left into Overport Drive along Sydenham Road right into Centenary Road into Market Road and Rank 45 in Market Road.

1) AOKNKZN018322 2) G RORKE 7405295097087

3) 4 HORNSEA COURT, BLUFF, DURBAN, 4052

0

AUSWENT TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0113670 Transfer of OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: KZNG03-2012 (21 Jul 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Wentworth (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1004(2202JE21004R00053150) AUSWENT TAXI ASSOCIATION

1. FORWARD JOURNEY – WENTWORTH TO CITY

FROM WENTWORTH STARTING POINT TO RANK 53B IN DURBAN

Into St. Geran Grove, right into Treasure Beach Road, left into Ipanema Avenue, left into Oceandale Road, right into Treasure Beach Road, right into Marine Drive, left into Nerissa Road, left into Highbury Road, into Quality Street, left into Ogle Road, right into Retreat Street, left into Alabama Road, right into Tara Road, right into Amoor Road, right into Cycas Road, right into Whitehead Road, left into Wiest Road, left into Croton Road, right into Amoor Road, into Olive Grove, Right into Ixora Road, right into Aralia Crescent, into Victor Lawler Road, left into Austerville Drive, into Chamberlain Road, left into Bluff Road, left into Sage Road, left into Milner Street, left into Balfour Road, into Jacobs Road, into Blamey Road, right into the on-ramp to the Southern Freeway (M4), along the Southern Freeway, left into the off-ramp to Moore Road, along Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue – into Rank 53B in Warwick Avenue

OR

1.1. Right into Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial Road, left into Field Street, right into Prince Edward Street, right into Soldiers Way and proceed to Rank 53B in Soldiers' Way.

7.1.1.2. Wentworth (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1006(2202JE21004R00053153)2. RETURN JOURNEY FROM EACH RANK - CITY TO WENTWORTH

2.1 RETURN ROUTE NO.1

FROM RANK NO.53B IN SOLDIERS' WAY TO WENTWORTH

Along Soldier's Way, into Gardiner Street, right into Victoria Embankment, into the on-ramp to the Southern Freeway (M4), along the Southern Freeway, left into Jacobs off-ramp, left into Quality Street, right into Austerville Drive, left into Victor Lawler Road, into Aralia Crescent, left into Ixora Road, left into Olive Grove, into Amoor Road, left into Croton Road, right into Wiest Road, right into Whitehead Road, left into Cycas Road, left into Amoor Road, left into Tara Road, left into Alabama Road, right into Retreat Street, left into Ogle Road, right into Quality Street, into Highbury Road, right into Nerissa Road, right into Marine Drive, left into Treasure Beach Road, left into Oceandale Road, right into Ipanema Avenue, right into Treasure Beach Road, left into St. Geran Grove, to the end Point at Hawaii Place.

2.2 RETURN ROUTE NO.2

FROM RANK NO.53B IN WARWICK AVENUE TO WENTWORTH

Into Market Link Road, right into Market Road, into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into the on-ramp to the Southern Freeway (M4), along the Southern Freeway, left into Clairwood/Jacobs off-ramp, along Jacobs Road, into Balfour Road, left into Phillip Frame Street, into Hime Street, left into Lawley Street, right into Quality Street, right into Austerville Drive, left into Victor Lawler Road, into Aralia Crescent, left into Ixora Road, left into Olive Grove, into Amoor Road, left into Croton Road, right into Wiest Road, right into Whitehead Road, left into Cycas Road, left into Amoor Road, left into Tara Road, left into Alabama Road, right into Retreat Street, left into Ogle Road, right into Quality Street, into Highbury Road, right into Nerissa Road, right into Marine Drive, left into Treasure Beach Road, left into Oceandale Road, right into Ipanema Avenue, right into Treasure Beach Road, left into St. Geran Grove, to the end Point at Hawaii Place.

7.1.1.3. Wentworth (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1007(2202JE21004R00053155)3. INNER CIRCLE ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FROM RANK NO.53B IN WARWICK AVENUE TO ADDINGTON HOSPITAL AND RETURN

Into Market Link Road, right into Market Road, left into West Street, right into Point Road, left into South Beach Avenue/Bell Street – left into Prince Street, into Gillespie Street

OR

3.1. Left into Erskine Terrace, along Erskine Terrace, left into Rutherford Street, right into Gillespie Street – left into West Street, left into Farewell Street, right into Smith Street, right into Warwick Avenue, into Rank 53B in Warwick Avenue.

NB: PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP/DROPPED OFF ALONG THE ROUTE, ONLY AT TAXI STOPS PROVIDED BY THE MUNICIPALITY.

3.2. The following members are entitled to Route 3 without restriction :

M. Samuels DBN 354110 and 354143

G.L. Booysen PMB 1265682 and

L.W. J. Usher DBN 359816

3.3. The Remaining members of Auswent Taxi Association are allowed to use Route 3 as an "EXTENTION" of Route 1 and 2 in terms of Paragraph 9 and 10 of the Board Ruling of 9 March 2006 subject to the restrictions imposed in terms of Paragraph 10.1 of the Ruling which reads: " NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING RANK 53 B UNTIL REACHING ADDINGTON HOSPITAL, AND NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN AFTER LEAVING ADDINGTON HOSPITAL UNTIL REACHING RANK 53 B FUTHER SUBJECT TO THEM NOT MAKING USE OF RANKS 44 AND 112".

7.1.1.4. Wentworth (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1020(2202JE21004R00053159)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS:

1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2.ON THE IN BOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING M4, UNTIL REACHING TAXI RANK 53 B.

3.ON THE RETURN TRIP TO AUSWENT, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL LEAVING THE M4.

4.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

5.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

6.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

7.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

8.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

9.THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

10.FURTHER CONDITIONAL AND SUBJECT TO COMPLIANCE WITH BOARD RULING DATED 29/05/2006 ATTACHED.

- 1) AOKNKZN018942 2) IA CANTHITOO 5408275081081 3) 39 CHERRY RD, CLAIRWOOD, DURBAN,
6 KWAZULU-NATAL, 4052 SOUTH & NORTH BEACH
ADDINGTON TAXI ASSOCIATION
- 4) LKNKZN0127327 Replacement of Vehicle 5) 1 x 19 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: KZNG03-2012 (21 Jul 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), BEREA (Warwick) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0000450020(21004R239JGS00142027)Route 1

Addington Hospital (Rank 112) to Berea Road

Fro Rank (112A) on Erskine Terrace Addington Hospital, left into Rutherford Street pick and drop, right into Gillespie Street pick up drop, left into Boscombe place and onto Monty Naicker, pick up and drop along the way. Right into Stalwart Simelane pick up and drop off, onto David Webster, into Steve Biko Road, pick up and drop off. Left into Botanic Gardens Road pick up and drop off, left into King Dinizulu Road pick up and drop off.opposite Berea Centre on King dinizulu Road.

Return Trip

From Berea Road to Rank 112 A Addington Hospital

From Berea Road (King Dinizulu Road) opposite Berea Centre, onto Pixley KaSeme Street, right into Mahatma Gandhi Road, left into Bell Street, left into Prince Street right into South Beach Avenue, left into Erskine Terrace into rank 112A at Addington Hospital. Picking up and dropping off along the way.

7.1.1.2. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN0000450022(2206LS2206LS00142039)Route 2

From Blue Lagoon 112C to Berea Road through St Andrews

From Rank 112C on Snell Parade, into Suncoast Casino the designated stop, pick up and drop off, left into Snell Parade, right into Argyle, left into Playfair Road, right into Sandown Road, pick up and drop off, left into Sol Harris Crescent, left into Somtseu Road, right into Playfair left into K E Masinga Road, right into Boscombe, left into Gillespie Street, right into Playfair, right into Dr. Pixley KaSeme Road, left into Mahatma Gandhi, right into Anton Lembede, left into Broad Street, right into St Andrew's Street, stop at the designated stop area, then left into Joseph Nduli, left into Anto Lembede Street, onto Rank 112B. Picking up and dropping off along the way on designated areas.

Return

From Rank 112B in Berea Road (king Dinizulu Road), pick up and drop off, right into Park street pick up and drop off, right into Park Street pick up and drop off, right into Alexander Street, left into St Andrews Street, stop at the designated stop for pick up's and drop off's, left into Joseph Nduli Street, right into Dr Pixley KaSeme drop off and pick up along the way, left into Gillespie Street, right into Boscombe Place, left into K.E Masinga Road, right into Playfair Road, left into SomtseuRoad, right into Sol Harris Crescent, right into sandown road, left into Playfair Road, right into Argyle Road, left into Snell Parade, right into designated stop at Suncoast Casino, then right into Snell Parade, left into Rank 112C. Picking up and dropping off along the way.

Alternative route

From 112C Blue Lagoon through Pine Street to Berea Road (King Dinizulu)

From rank 112C on Snell Parade, into Sun Coast Casino the designated stop, pick up and drop off, left into Snell Parade, right into Argyle, left into Playfair Road, right into Sandown Road, pick up and drop off, left into Sol Harris Crescent, left into Somtseu Road, right into Playfair, left into K.E Masinga Road, right into Boscombe, onto Monty Naicker Street, right into Joseph Nduli Street, left into David Webster Street, right into Julius Nyerere Avenue, onto Centenary Road, left into Steve Biko Road, left into Botanic Gardens Road, left into King Dinizulu, Dropping off along the way.

Return

From King Dinizulu Road, opposite Berea Centre onto Dr. Pixley KaSeme, left into Gillespie Street, right into Boscombe Place, picling up and dropping off along the way. Left into K.E Masinga Road, right into Playfair Road, left into Somtseu, right road, right onto Sol Harris Crescent, right into Sandown Road, left into Playfair, left into Argyle, left into Snell Parade, right into designated stop at Suncoast Casino, right into Snell parade, into Rank 112C.

- 7.1.1.3. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00004502004(2206LS2206LS00142041)Route 3

Rank 112B Berea Road to 112A Addington Hospital

From Rank 112B in Berea Road (King Dinizulu), pick up and drop off, right into Park Street pick up and drop off, right into Alexander Street, left into St Andrews Street, stop at the designated stop for pick ups and drop offs, left into Joseph Nduli sreet, right into Dr. Pixley KaSeme drop off and pick up along the way, right into Mahatma Ghandi Road, then left Bell Street left into Prince Street, right into South Beach Avenue, left into Erskine Terrace, onto Rank 112A Addington Hospital. Pick up and drop off along the way.

Return

From Rank 112A on Erskine Terrace Addington Hospital, left into Rutherford Street pick and drop, right into Gillespie Street pick and drop, left into Dr. Pixley KaSeme, left into Mahatma Ghandi, right into Anton Lembede, right into Julius Nyerere Avenue, pick up and drop off, left into M.L Sultan, left into Steve Biko, left into Botanic Gardens Road pick up and drop off, left into King Dinizulu Road pick up and drop off opposite Berea Centre on Berea Road (King Dinizulu Road)

- 7.1.1.4. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000450025(2206LS2206LS00142044)Route 4

From Rank 112B Berea Road to Rank 112C Blue Lagoon

From Rank 112B in Berea Road (King Dinizulu Road), pick up and drop off, right into Park Street pick up and drop off, right into Alexander Street, left into St Andrews stop at the designated stop for pick ups and drop offs, left into Joseph Nduli Street, right into Dr Pixley KaSeme drop off and pick up along the way, left into Gillespie Street, right into Boscombe Place, left into K.E Masinga Road, right into Playfair Road, left into Somtseu Road, right into Sol Harris Crescent, right into Sandown Road, left into Playfair Road, right into Argyle Road, left into Snell Parade, right into designated stop at Suncoast Casino, then right into Snell Parade, left into Rank 112C. picking up and dropping off along the way.

Return

From Rank 112C on Snell Parade, into Suncoast Casino the designated stop, pick up and drop off, left into Snell parade, right into Argyle, left into Playfair Road, right into Sandown Road, pick up and drop off, left into Sol Harris Crescent left into Somtseu Road, right into Playfair, left into K.E Masinga Road, right into Boscombe, left into Gillespie Street, right into Playfair right into Dr. Pixley KaSeme Road, left into Mahatma Ghandi, right into Anton Lembede, left into Broad Street, right into St Andrews Street, stop at designated stop area, then left into Joseph Nduli, left into Anton Lembede Street, right into Julius Nyerere Avenue, right into Dr. Pixley KaSeme Street, onto Rank 112B.

- 7.1.1.5. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00004500026(2206LS2206LS00142045)CONDITIONS/ RESTRICTIONS:

- 1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
- 2.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
- 3.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
- 4.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
- 5.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
- 6.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING

BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>1) AOKNKZN018988 2) SJ NKOSI 8705045741085
5</p> <p>4) LKNKZN0121016 Transfer of OL
6)</p> | <p>3) P O BOX 3361, MTUBATUBA, MTUBATUBA, 3935
DUKUDUKU TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG03-2012 (21 Jul 2012)</p> |
|---|---|

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Dukuduku (Inyala/Mtubatuba Rural) (Origin), Dukuduku (Inyala/Mtubatuba Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000300(22074H22074H00051949)ROUTE 1.
Dukuduku North (Khula Village) to St. Lucia

Depart from Dukuduku North (Khula Village) pick up and drop off at KwaNtombela, KwaMsimango, KwaHlumizingwe, KwaDube, KwaXaba, Edibheni, KwaNkosi, KwaMbokazi, KwaSangweni, KwaNgculaza, KwaNtuli, KwaMkhwebezi. Turn left into R618. Drop off and pick-up at KwaMkhwanazi, White City, Ndongyana, KwaNdaba, KwaSithole, ePower, Thawuleni to St. Lucia Taxi Rank and return the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.2. Dukuduku (Inyala/Mtubatuba Rural) (Origin), Dukuduku (Inyala/Mtubatuba Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000546(22074H22074H00051950)ROUTE 2.
Dukuduku North (Khula Village) to Monzi

Depart from Dukuduku North (Khula Village) pick up and drop off at KwaNtombela, KwaMsimango, KwaHlumizingwe, KwaDube, KwaXaba, Edibheni, KwaNkosi, KwaMbokazi, KwaSangweni, KwaNgculaza, KwaNtuli, KwaMkhwebezi. Turn left into R618 then into Khayelisha, Ntokozweni, Gawuza, B86,22, Ezinyameni, eMagwababeni, E19, Checkers, Monzi Clinic, from Clinic to Dukuduku, Resettlement and back to Monzi Road, turn left at eSlangeni and return the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.3. Dukuduku (Inyala/Mtubatuba Rural) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000547(22074H22074400051951)ROUTE 3.
Dukuduku North (Khula Village) to Matubatuba

Depart from KwaNkuzi pick up and drop off at KwaNkunzi, KwaMthembu, Khiphinkunzi School KwaGazu, KwaThemba and turn left into R618, Ntokozweni, Gawuza, B86, e22, Enyamazaneni, Mgqwabagqwabeni, e19, Checkers, eCrosini, Natal Timber, Safcol, 121, KwaLahlumlenze, Nordale then into Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.4. Dukuduku (Inyala/Mtubatuba Rural) (Origin), Dukuduku (Inyala/Mtubatuba Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000548(22074H22074H00051952)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence

3. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations.

6. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7. The allocation of any route or portion of the route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN019003 2) KT DLAMINI 6901290432080
8 | 3) P O BOX 863, WARD1, SCOTTBURG, 4180
MUSGRAVE TAXI ASSOCIATION (M&M) |
| 4) LKNKZN0124241 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: KZNG03-2012 (21 Jul 2012) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), Morningside (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN0022514(21004R2206LW00049337)ROUTE 2
2. CITY TO MITCHELL PARK (MORNINGSIDE & BEREAS):

FROM RANK 115 IN PINE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GARDINER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, INTO ALBERT STREET PROCEED INTO (R102) UMGENI ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT DURBAN RAILWAY STATION, THEN TURN LEFT INTO KENT ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT GAME CITY, PROCEED LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, RIGHT INTO OSBORNE ROAD TO MITCHELL CIRCLE, PROCEED INTO FLORIDA ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF EN-ROUTE, THEN TURN LEFT INTO MUSGRAVE ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG THE ROUTE AND AT MUSGRAVE CENTRE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO (M13) BEREAS ROAD NORTH, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO (M13), BEREAS ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT BEREAS CENTRE AND ALONG BEREAS ROAD, PROCEED INTO WEST STREET AND DROPPING OFF ONLY UP TO ALI WAL STREET, LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET, LEFT INTO PINE STREET TO THE STARTING POINT, RANK 115.

- 7.1.1.2. Musgrave (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN0022509(2206LT21004R00049336)APPROVED ROUTES
MUSGRAVE & MITCHELL PARK (M & M) TAXI ASSOCIATION

ROUTE 1

1. CITY TO MUSGRAVE (BEREAS & MORNINGSIDE):

FROM RANK 115 IN PINE STREET TURN LEFT INTO GARDINER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PICK UP ALONG SMITH STREET ALL COMMUTERS INTENDED TO BE CONVEYED TO BEREAS ROAD AND BEREAS CENTRE THEN PROCEED TO (M13), BEREAS ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG BEREAS ROAD, THEN TURN RIGHT TO ESSENWOOD ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT MUSGRAVE CENTRE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AND PROCEED, THEN RIGHT INTO ST THOMAS ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, THEN TURN LEFT INTO MUSGRAVE ROAD AND PROCEED AND THEN PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG THE WAY TILL MITCHELL PARK, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO FLORIDA ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AND PROCEED RIGHT INTO WINDERMERE ROAD TO MITCHELL CIRCLE AND PICK UP AND DROP OFF THEN LEFT INTO OSBORNE ROAD, LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, THEN RIGHT INTO KENT ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT GAME CITY, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (R102), UMGENI ROAD, (NO PICKING UP ALONG UMGENI ROAD), PROCEED INTO SOLDIERS WAY THEN PROCEED INTO GARDINER STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, DROP OFF ONLY AND TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET, THEN LEFT INTO PINE STREET TO STARTING POINT RANK 115.

- 7.1.1.3. Durban Metro (Origin), Tollgate North (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN0022526(21004R2206R200049340)ROUTE4
4.1 CITY TO TOLLGATE (GLENWOOD & BEREAS):

FROM TAXI RANK 115 IN PINE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GARDINER STREET, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET TO PICK UP, THEN LEFT TO SYDNEY ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, THEN RIGHT INTO (M11) MOORE ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, THEN TURN LEFT INTO BRAND ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT DAVENPORT CENTRE, THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MCDONALD ROAD, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO CHELMSFORD ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, THEN TURN LEFT INTO CLARK ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, THEN TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH RIDGE ROAD (ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO BOARD), TURN RIGHT INTO ENTABENI HOSPITAL TO PICK UP AND DROP OFF FROM ENTABENI HOSPITAL (ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD), TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH RIDGE ROAD, RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, LEFT INTO CHELMSFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO MOORE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMBILO ROAD, RIGHT INTO BEREAS ROAD, PROCEED TO AND ALONG WEST STREET, OFF-LOADING ONLY,

TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET, LEFT INTO PINE STREET INTO TAXI RANK 115 .

4.1.1. ALTERNATIVE RETURN ROUTE

FROM ENTABENI HOSPITAL PICK UP AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH RIDGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CHELMSFORD ROAD, TO PICK UP AT ST AUGUSTINE HOSPITAL AND EN-ROUTE TURN LEFT INTO MCDONALD ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, TURN LEFT INTO BRAND ROAD TO PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT DAVENPORT CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MOORE ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO UMBILO ROAD, RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD, PROCEED TO WEST STREET, OFF-LOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET, LEFT INTO PINE STREET TO TAXI RANK 115.

4.2 CITY TO TOLLGATE (GLENWOOD & BEREA): ALTERNATIVE

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK 115 IN PINE STREET PROCEED TILL MOORE AS PER ROUTE 4.1 THEN PROCEED ALONG MOORE ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT BUXTON CENTRE (GLENWOOD VILLAGE) THEN TURN LEFT INTO CHELMSFORD ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT ST AUGUSTINE HOSPITAL, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH RIDGE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ENTABENI HOSPITAL TO PICK UP AND DROP OFF FROM ENTABENI HOSPITAL AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 4.1. ALL THE WAY TO UMBILO ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD, PROCEED TO WEST STREET, OFF-LOADING ONLY, LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK 115.

7.1.1.4. Durban Metro (Origin), Morningside (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0022520(21004R2206LW00049338)ROUTE 3 3. (i) CITY TO KENSINGTON HEIGHTS (MORNINGSIDE):

FROM RANK 115 IN PINE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GARDINER STREET, THEN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, THEN RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, THEN PROCEED INTO ALBERT STREET, THEN PROCEED RIGHT INTO 1ST AVENUE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, PROCEED TO MITCHEL CIRCLE, RIGHT INTO WINDERMERE ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO GOODWIN DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BURNMAN DRIVE, PROCEED INTO ST. MATHIAS ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, THEN TURN LEFT INTO (R102) UMGENI ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO SALISBURY ROAD, THEN RIGHT INTO ST. MATHIAS ROAD AND BURNMAN DRIVE, LEFT INTO GOODWILL DRIVE, THEN RIGHT INTO TREMATON DRIVE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO BURNMAN DRIVE TO KENSINGTON HEIGHTS, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, THEN TURN LEFT INTO NORTHRIDGE ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO VALLEY VIEW ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO TREMATON DRIVE, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO CITY TILL EPSOM ROAD RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO SOLDIERS WAY AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 1 TO PINE STREET TAXI RANK 115.

3. (ii) CITY TO KENSINGTON HEIGHTS (VIA STAMFORD HILL ROAD):

FROM RANK 115 IN PINE STREET, PROCEED AND FOLLOW ROUTE 3(i) UP TO 1ST AVENUE, THEN INTO STAMFORD HILL ROAD AND THEN PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG THE WAY AND THEN PROCEED INTO PERCY OSBORNE ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF THEN CROSS GOBLE ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT LICENSING OFFICE BUREAU AND THE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ARNERLEY ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO WINDERMERE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TREMATON DRIVE AND FOLLOW ROUTE 3.(i) ALL THE WAY TO KENSINGTON HEIGHTS AND OPERATE AS PER ROUTE 3. (i) ALL THE WAY BACK TO CITY CENTRE TILL EPSOM ROAD THEN PROCEED ACCORDING TO ROUTE (1) TO CITY CENTRE, PINE STREET TAXI RANK 115.

7.1.1.5. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0022522(21004R21004R00049339)CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT

TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

- 7.1.1.6. Durban Metro (Origin), Musgrave (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000215(21004R2206LT00049109)AA. INTER-CITY TO MUSGRAVE (BEREA & MORNINGSIDE):

ROUTE 1

From Approved Taxi Rank in Pine Street (Rank 115) turn left into Gardner Street, turn into Smith Street, pick up and drop off along Smith Street, then turn right into Field Street, pick up all commuters intended to be conveyed to KwaMashu Taxi Rank, Teachers Centre, Durban Railway Station, Game City and all the way to Morningside and Berea Areas. Then proceed into Albert Street proceed into (R102)Umngeni Road, pick up and drop off at Durban Railway Station, pick up and drop off, then turn left into Kent Road, pick up drop at Game City proceed into first Avenue, then Mitchell Circle, proceed into Florida Road. Pick up and drop off en-route, then turn left into Musgrave Centre, proceed and turn left into (M13) Berea Road North pick up and drop off. Then proceed at Berea Centre and along Berea Road. Proceed into West Street only dropping off, turn left into Aliwal Street then left into Pine Street Taxi Rank 115.

- 1) AOKNKZN019003 2) KT DLAMINI 6901290432080
9

- 3) P O BOX 863, WARD1, SCOTTBURG, 4180
MUSGRAVE TAXI ASSOCIATION (M&M)

- 4) LKNKZN0124242 Transfer of OL

- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

- 6)

- Gazette Number: KZNG03-2012 (21 Jul 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), Musgrave (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000215(21004R2206LT00049109)AA. INTER-CITY TO MUSGRAVE (BEREA & MORNINGSIDE):

ROUTE 1

From Approved Taxi Rank in Pine Street (Rank 115) turn left into Gardner Street, turn into Smith Street, pick up and drop off along Smith Street, then turn right into Field Street, pick up all commuters intended to be conveyed to KwaMashu Taxi Rank, Teachers Centre, Durban Railway Station, Game City and all the way to Morningside and Berea Areas. Then proceed into Albert Street proceed into (R102)Umngeni Road, pick up and drop off at Durban Railway Station, pick up and drop off, then turn left into Kent Road, pick up drop at Game City proceed into first Avenue, then Mitchell Circle, proceed into Florida Road. Pick up and drop off en-route, then turn left into Musgrave Centre, proceed and turn left into (M13) Berea Road North pick up and drop off. Then proceed at Berea Centre and along Berea Road. Proceed into West Street only dropping off, turn left into Aliwal Street then left into Pine Street Taxi Rank 115.

- 7.1.1.2. Durban Metro (Origin), Morningside (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0022514(21004R2206LW00049337)ROUTE 2
2. CITY TO MITCHELL PARK (MORNINGSIDE & BEREA):

FROM RANK 115 IN PINE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GARDINER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, INTO ALBERT STREET PROCEED INTO (R102) UMGENI ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT DURBAN RAILWAY STATION, THEN TURN LEFT INTO KENT ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT GAME CITY, PROCEED LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, RIGHT INTO OSBORNE ROAD TO MITCHELL CIRCLE, PROCEED INTO FLORIDA ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF EN-ROUTE, THEN TURN LEFT INTO MUSGRAVE ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG THE ROUTE AND AT MUSGRAVE CENTRE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO (M13) BEREA ROAD NORTH, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO (M13), BEREA ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT BEREA CENTRE AND ALONG BEREA ROAD, PROCEED INTO WEST STREET AND DROPPING OFF ONLY UP TO ALI WAL STREET, LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET, LEFT INTO PINE STREET TO THE STARTING POINT, RANK 115.

- 7.1.1.3. Durban Metro (Origin), Morningside (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0022520(21004R2206LW00049338)ROUTE 3
3. (i) CITY TO KENSINGTON HEIGHTS (MORNINGSIDE):

FROM RANK 115 IN PINE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GARDINER STREET, THEN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, THEN RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, THEN PROCEED INTO ALBERT STREET, THEN PROCEED RIGHT INTO 1ST AVENUE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, PROCEED TO MITCHELL CIRCLE, RIGHT INTO WINDERMERE ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO GOODWIN DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BURNMAN DRIVE, PROCEED INTO ST. MATHIAS ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, THEN TURN LEFT INTO (R102) UMGENI ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO

SALISBURY ROAD, THEN RIGHT INTO ST. MATHIAS ROAD AND BURNMAN DRIVE, LEFT INTO GOODWILL DRIVE, THEN RIGHT INTO TREMATON DRIVE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO BURNMAN DRIVE TO KENSINGTON HEIGHTS, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, THEN TURN LEFT INTO NORTHRIDGE ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO VALLEY VIEW ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO TREMATON DRIVE, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO CITY TILL EPSOM ROAD RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO SOLDIERS WAY AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 1 TO PINE STREET TAXI RANK 115.

3. (ii) CITY TO KENSINGTON HEIGHTS (VIA STAMFORD HILL ROAD):

FROM RANK 115 IN PINE STREET, PROCEED AND FOLLOW ROUTE 3(i) UP TO 1ST AVENUE, THEN INTO STAMFORD HILL ROAD AND THEN PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG THE WAY AND THEN PROCEED INTO PERCY OSBORNE ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF THEN CROSS GOBLE ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT LICENSING OFFICE BUREAU AND THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ARNERLEY ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO WINDERMERE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TREMATON DRIVE AND FOLLOW ROUTE 3.(i) ALL THE WAY TO KENSINGTON HEIGHTS AND OPERATE AS PER ROUTE 3. (i) ALL THE WAY BACK TO CITY CENTRE TILL EPSOM ROAD THEN PROCEED ACCORDING TO ROUTE (1) TO CITY CENTRE, PINE STREET TAXI RANK 115.

7.1.1.4. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0022522(21004R21004R00049339)CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

7.1.1.5. Durban Metro (Origin), Tollgate North (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0022526(21004R2206R200049340)ROUTE4

4.1 CITY TO TOLLGATE (GLENWOOD & BEREA):

FROM TAXI RANK 115 IN PINE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GARDINER STREET, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET TO PICK UP, THEN LEFT TO SYDNEY ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, THEN RIGHT INTO (M11) MOORE ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, THEN TURN LEFT INTO BRAND ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT DAVENPORT CENTRE, THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MCDONALD ROAD, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO CHELMSFORD ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, THEN TURN LEFT INTO CLARK ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, THEN TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH RIDGE ROAD (ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO BOARD), TURN RIGTH INTO ENTABENI HOSPITAL TO PICK UP AND DROP OFF FROM ENTABENI HOSPITAL (ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD), TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH RIDGE ROAD, RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, LEFT INTO CHELMSFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO MOORE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMBILO ROAD, RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD, PROCEED TO AND ALONG WEST STREET, OFF-LOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO ALIWWAL STREET, LEFT INTO PINE STREET INTO TAXI RANK 115.

4.1.1. ALTERNATIVE RETURN ROUTE

FROM ENTABENI HOSPITAL PICK UP AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH RIDGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CHELMSFORD ROAD, TO PICK UP AT ST AUGUSTINE HOSPITAL AND EN-ROUTE TURN LEFT INTO MCDONALD ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, TURN LEFT INTO BRAND ROAD TO PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT DAVENPORT CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MOORE ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO UMBILO ROAD, RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD, PROCEED TO WEST STREET, OFF-LOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, LEFT INTO PINE STREET TO TAXI RANK 115.

4.2 CITY TO TOLLGATE (GLENWOOD & BEREA):

ALTERNATIVE

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK 115 IN PINE STREET PROCEED TILL MOORE AS PER ROUTE 4.1 THEN PROCEED ALONG MOORE ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT BUXTON CENTRE (GLENWOOD VILLAGE) THEN TURN LEFT INTO CHELMSFORD ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT ST AUGUSTINE HOSPITAL, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH RIDGE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ENTABENI HOSPITAL TO PICK UP AND DROP OFF FROM ENTABENI HOSPITAL AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 4.1. ALL THE WAY TO UMBILO ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD, PROCEED TO WEST STREET, OFF-LOADING ONLY, LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK 115.

- 7.1.1.6. Musgrave (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN0022509(2206LT21004R00049336)APPROVED ROUTES
MUSGRAVE & MITCHELL PARK (M & M) TAXI SSOIATION

ROUTE 1

1. CITY TO MUSGRAVE (BEREA & MORNINGSIDE):

FROM RANK 115 IN PINE STREET TURN LEFT INTO GARDINER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PICK UP ALONG SMITH STREET ALL COMMUTERS INTENDED TO BE CONVEYED TO BEREA ROAD AND BEREA CENTRE THEN PROCEED TO (M13), BEREA ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG BEREA ROAD, THEN TURN RIGHT TO ESSENWOOD ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT MUSGRAVE CENTRE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AND PROCEED, THEN RIGHT INTO ST THOMAS ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, THEN TURN LEFT INTO MUSGRAVE ROAD AND PROCEED AND THEN PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG THE WAY TILL MITCHELL PARK, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO FLORIDA ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AND PROCEED RIGHT INTO WINDERMERE ROAD TO MITCHELL CIRCLE AND PICK UP AND DROP OFF THEN LEFT INTO OSBORNE ROAD, LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, THEN RIGHT INTO KENT ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT GAME CITY, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (R102), UMGENI ROAD, (NO PICKING UP ALONG UMGENI ROAD), PROCEED INTO SOLDIERS WAY THEN PROCEED INTO GARDINER STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, DROP OFF ONLY AND TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, THEN LEFT INTO PINE STREET TO STARTING POINT RANK 115.

1) AOKNKZN019004 2) MH ZULU 7306235464082
2

3) P O BOX 1160, ULUNDI, KWAZULU-NATAL, 3838
MAHLABATHINI-ULUNDI TRANS. ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0120804 Transfer of OL
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG03-2012 (21 Jul 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP000450(2206YH2207XJ10051905)ROUTE 1.
ULUNDI TO EMPANGENI

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66) and join R34 and turn into Biyela Street to Ok Taxi Rank, offloading and loading , rejoin R34 to Maxwell Old Taxi Rank load and off-load.

Return to

Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.2. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000460(2206YH2206Y410051906)ROUTE 2.

ULUNDI TO MELMOTH

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66) and join R34, turn left to Melmoth, turn left into Victoria Street into Melmoth Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route

- 7.1.1.3. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000470(2206YH2207J510051907)ROUTE 3.

ULUNDI TO VRYHEID

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66). Turn left into

R34 and proceed along the road into Vryheid and join Church Street into Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Proceed to Stretch Crescent Street direct to the Railway Station Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

7.1.1.4. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP000480(2206YH22076I10051908)ROUTE 4.

ULUNDI TO NONGOMA

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway, turn right into R66 and proceed to Nongoma, off-load and load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

7.1.1.5. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCMP000490(2206YH21004R10051909)ROUTE 5.

ULUNDI TO DURBAN

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66, proceed left along R66 until joining Dokodweni Ram Plaza straight into N3. Proceed along N3 until Durban, turn left into Alice Street and off-load and turn right Umngeni Road (R102) and turn right into Osborne Taxi Rank (Durban Station) off-load and load, proceed with Stamford Hill Road and turn right into Argyle Street (M4) North Coast, turn left into Umhlanga Ridge into N2 North or proceed with M4 North and join N2 North at Ballito junction. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

7.1.1.6. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Mandeni (Mandeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP000410(2206YH2209QU10051910)ROUTE 6.

ULUNDI TO MANDINI

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66, proceed until joining R102 and turn right passing Gingindlovu, turn right into Mandini Road and proceed to Mandini Plaza Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

7.1.1.7. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - KZNBRCMP000420(2206YH11008Z10051912)ROUTE 7.

ULUNDI TO JOHANNESBURG

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66 South, proceed and join R34 North, join N11 North to R23 passing Volkrust and join N3 North and turn left into Vosloorus Taxi Rank, offload and rejoin N3 North. Join M1 North into M2 East turning into Rissik Street proceed and turn right into DeVilliers Street and turn left into Wanderers Street, Park City Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

7.1.1.8. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP000440(2206YH2207EP10051913)ROUTE 8.

ULUNDI TO NKANDLA

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66 South and join R68 North. Turn left into Nkandla Road and proceed to Nkandla Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

7.1.1.9. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0004550(2206YH2206YH00051915)ROUTE 9.

ULUNDI TO NQUTHU VAI BABANANGO

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66 South and join R68 to Babanango, off-load at Babanango Taxi Rank. Proceed along R68 to Nquthu Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Return back to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

7.1.1.1 Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP000500(2206YH2206YH00051916)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.1 Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP000600(2206YH2206YH00051917)ROUTE 0
CHARTER SERVICE
FROM MAHLABATHINI ULUNDI TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN KZN PROVINCE ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR
SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS.

1) AOKNKZN019009 2) TA NDLANZI 6107105743089

1

4) LKNKZN0110348 Renewal of OL

6)

3) P.O. BOX 54, JOZINI, MKHUZE, 3969

MASIBAMBISANE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG03-2012 (21 Jul 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0420(22077Z22077Z00050666)ROUTE
15
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO NDUMO TOWN MKUZE N2 RIGHT P522 BHAMBANANA TURN RIGHT P443 TURN
LRFT P435 TO NDUMO AND RETURN BACK TO THE SAME ROUTES PICK AND DROP

7.1.1.2. Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0422(22077Z22077Z00050667)ROUTE
16
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO HLUHLUWE MKUZE N2 TURN LEFT TO HLUHLUWE AND RETURN PICK AND DROP
TO MKUZE TAXI RANK AND SAME ROUTES

7.1.1.3. Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0433(22077Z22077Z00050669)ROUTE
18
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI MKUZE TAXI RANK EAGLE TO N2 R34 EMPANGENI STATION AND
EMPANGENI TO NKWALINI P393 RETURN PICK AND DROP TO MKUZE TAXI RANK AND SAME ROUTES

7.1.1.4. Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0437(22077Z22077Z00050670)ROUTE
19
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO KWANGWANASE, MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 BHAMBANANA TURN RIGHT TO
KWANGWANASE AND RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE ROUTES

7.1.1.5. Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0439(22077Z22077Z00050671)ROUTE
20
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO JOZINI MKUZE P2-8 TURN RIGHT P236 TURN LEFT P449 TURN LEFT P522 TO
JOZINI TOWN RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES

7.1.1.6. Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP0441(22077Z22077Z00050672)CONDITIONS:
ROUTE 00

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP,

WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

- 7.1.1.7. Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0700(2100DX2100DX00050601)ROUTE 1 MASIBAMBISANE LONG DISTANCE TAXI RANK FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MBAZWANE MKUZE P2-8 TURN RIGHT P236 TURN RIGHT P444 TURN RIGHT TO P444 TO MBAZWANE AND RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.
- 7.1.1.8. Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001134(22077Z22077Z00050620)ROUTE 2 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MSELENI MKUZE P2-8 TURN RIGHT P236 TURN RIGHT P444 TO MSELENI D 1885 AND RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.
- 7.1.1.9. Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP1227(22077Z22077Z00050622)ROUTE 3 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO KWAJOBE MKUZE P2-8 TURN RIGHT P236 TURN RIGHT P444 TURN RIGHT D820 TO KWAJOBE AND RETURN BACK AND DROP
- 7.1.1.1 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0405(22077Z22077Z00050662)ROUTE 11 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO EKUHLEHLENI MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 BHAMBANANA TURN LEFT P443 TO D 1841 TURN LEFT TO D1911 EKUHLEHLENI CLINIC AND PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.
- 7.1.1.1 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Ingwavuma (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0414(22077Z22079000050664)ROUTE 13 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO INGWAVUMA MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 BHAMBANANA TURN LEFT P443 TO INGWAVUMA AND RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES .MKUZE TO INGWAVUMA MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P5232 TURN LEFT D850 P443 TO INGWAVUMA AND RETURN PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.
- 7.1.1.1 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Ingwavuma (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0418(22077Z22079000050665)ROUTE 14 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO INGWAVUMA MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 TURN LEFT D 850 TURN LEFT D1837 TO INGWAVUMA AND RETURN PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES
- 7.1.1.1 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP000500417(2100DX21004R10140243)ROUTE 43 FROM:MKUZE TO DURBAN TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TURN LEFT N2 TURN RIGHT EMPANGENI MTHUNZINI GINGINDLOVU STANGER UMHLALI SHAKASKRAAL TONGAAT VERULAM MOUNT EDGEMBE AVOCA TO DURBAN AND RETURN FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TURN LEFT TO DURBAN AND RETURN FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TURN LEFT TO DURBAN AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.1 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Klerksdorp (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000500418(2100DX61009S10140245)ROUTE 44
FROM:APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MKUZE TO KLERSDORP TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TO RIGHT TO KINGFISH TURN RIGHT N2 STRAIGHT TO PONGOLO,PIET-RETIEF,ERMELO TURN RIGHT TO R23 TURN LEFT TO R21 TURN RIGHT TO R11 TURN LEFT TO MURRAY STREET R29 TO BETHAL TURN LEFT TO R29 TRIOCHARD,KINROSE ALENDRA TURN LEFT TO R50 TURN RIGHT TO N17 TURN LEFT TO N3 TURN LEFT TO N12 TURN LEFT TO ANDERSON.
- 7.1.1.1 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Stanger Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000500403(2100DX2100JU10140226)ROUTE 32
FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO STANGER TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER TURN LEFT N2 TURN RIGHT R102 A EMPANGENI,MTUNZINI,GINGINDLOVU,MANDENI TO MANDENI TO STANGER TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.1 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000500404(2100DX2100DX00140227)ROUTE 33
FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MABUYAKHULU TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHR TURN RIGHT N2 TURN RIGHT P522 TURN LEFT P443 TO MABUYAKHULU AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.1 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0005000419(2100DX11008Z10140246)ROUTE 45
FROM APPROVED NDUMO TAXI RANK TO JOHANNESBURG TURN LEFT TO P443 TURN RIGHT TO d 1841 MANYISENI STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO P443 TURN BHAMBANANA TURN RIGHT P522 TO JOZINI NKONKONI TURN RIGHT TO N2 PONGOLA PIET EMELO TURN RIGHT TO R23 TURN RIGHT TO R23 TURN LEFT TO MURRAY STREET R29 TO BETHAL,TRICHARD,KINROSE DEVON SPRINGS TURN RIGHT R51 PAUL KRUGER HOOFWEG TURN LEFT TO VOORTREKKER TO BENONI RANK TURN LEFT TO R21 TO BOKSBURG TURN RIGHT TO R29 OR N17 TO GERMANY TAXI RANK TURN TO LEFT PLANTATION STREET M2 TO JOHANNESBURG TURN LEFT RISSIK AND TURN RIGHT TO DIVILLIERS TO PARK CITY AND RETURN,OR TURN TO JOESLOVO TURN LEFT TO WOLMARANE TURN LEFT TO HARRISON TURN LEFT TO DEVILLIERS TO PARK CITY AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.1 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000500420(2100DX7100MF10140247)ROUTE 46
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MKUZE TO WELKOM TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN EAGLE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO R11 TURN LEFT TO MURRAY STREET R29 BETHAL TRICHARD KINROSS,ALENDRA,DEVON, SPRING N17 TURN LEFT TO N3 TURN LEFT TO N12 CARITONVILLE POTCHEPSTROOM TO WELKOM RANK AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.1 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Hlabisa Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00004523(2100DX11008Z10129553)ROUTE 25
FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO HLABISA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT TO KINGFISHER ROAD TURN LEFT TO N2 TURN RIGHT TO P450 TURN LEFT TO P470 TURN LEFT TO P235/2 TURN RIGHT TO HLABISA TAXI RANK PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.2 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000424(2100DX21004R10129555)ROUTE 26
FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MASHAVANE TURN LEFT TO KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT TO KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT TO N2 TURN RIGHT TO P522 TURN LEFT TO P522 TURN LEFT TO P443 TURN RIGHT D 1842 PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.2 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000500401(2100DX2100DX00140225)ROUTE 31
FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO GOLELA TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE TURN AVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT N2 TURN RIGHT TO GOLELA PICK AND DROP AND DROP AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.2 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000420(2100DX7100MF10129538)ROUTE 23
FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO NONGOMA TURN LEFT TO KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT TO KINGFISHER ROAD CROSS N2 R618 TURN RIGHT TO R66 TO NONGOMA PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.2 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Ulundi (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000422(2100DX11008Z10129551)ROUTE 24
FROM: MKUZE TAXI RANK TO ULUNDI TURN LEFT TO KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER CROSS N2 TO R618 TURN RIGHT TO R66 TO ULUNDI PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.2 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000500405(2100DX2100DX00140229)ROUTE 34
FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MABIBI TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN LEFT KINGFISHER TOP2-8TURN RIGHT TO P23 TURN RIGHT TO P444 TURN LEFT TO R22 TURN RIGHT TO D1850 TO MABIBI PICK AND DROP AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.2 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000500400(2100DX2100DX00140224)ROUTE 30
FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO BIVA TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT N2 TURN RIGHT P522 TURN P522 TURN P449 TURN LEFT D9 TURN RIGHT D21 STRAIGHT TO BIVA PICK & DROP AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP000500414(2100DX2100DX00140237)ROUTE 40 FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO NQUTSHINI TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER TURN LEFT N2TURN R22 TURN RIGHT D675,PICK AND DROP AND AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.2 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Vryheid (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP000500415(2100DX2100M110140238)ROUTE 41 FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT N2 TURN LEFT R69 TURN LEFT R66 TURN RIGHT TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.2 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP000500406(2100DX2100DX00140230)ROUTE 35 FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO EBUHLENI TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLEAVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER CROSS N2 TO R618 TURN LEFT D180 TURN RIGHT TOD240 TURN RIGHT D1812 PICK AND DROP AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.2 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0000500407(2100DX5100KO10140231)ROUTE 29 FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT N2JOIN N17 TURN RIGHT BETHAL R545 TURN LEFT N4 TURN RIGHT N1 TURN LEFT N4 TURNRIGHT R511 TURN R510 TURN RIGHT ELAND STREET TURN LEFTVANDEEJL TURN RIGHT TO THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK ANDRETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE FROM MKUZE TAXI TO PRETORIA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT N2 JOIN N17 R545 TURN LEFT N4 JOIN M2 TURN RIGHT VENDEN STREET TURN RIGHT TURN RIGHT IN PRETORIA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.3 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP00300062(22077Z1205GJ10054689)ROUTE 21.
FROM MKUZE TO CARLTONVILLE

TURN LEFT KELBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TO RIGHT TO KINGFISH ROADTURN RIGHT N2 STRAIGHT TO PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF ERMELO TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TO RIGHT TO KINGFISH TURN RIGHT TO R23 TURN LEFT TO R21
- 7.1.1.3 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP00300063(22077Z1205GJ10054691)ROUTE 22.
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MKUZE TO PARK CITY IN JOHANNESBURG
TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO KINGFISH TURN TO N2 STRAIGHT TO PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF, EMELO TURN RIGHT R23 TURN LEFT R21 TURN RIGHT R11 TURN LEFT MURRAY STREET R29 TO BETHAL, TURN LEFT R29 TRIOCHARD KINROS ALENDRA, AND SPRINGS N17 TURN RIGHT VYFDELAAN R29 TURN RIGHT R51 PAUL KRUGER HOOFWEG TURN LEFT TO BENONI R29 TURN LEFT TO VOORTREKKER STRAIGHT TO BENONI TAXI RANK TURN TO PIANTATION STREET M2, TURN LEFT TO RISSIK TURN RIGHT DIVILLERS TO PARK CITY IN JOHANNESBURG OR TUEN LEFT JEOXLOVO TURN LEFT TO WOLMARNE AND TURN LEFT HARRISION TO DEVILLERS TO PARK CITY IN JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN.

1) AOKNKZN019009 2) J MASUKU 5001145285089

2

4) LKNKZN0110351 Renewal of OL

6)

3) P.O. BOX 54, JOZINI, MKHUZE, 3969

MASIBAMBISANE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG03-2012 (21 Jul 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mkuze Rural (Origin), Ulundi (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0000422(2100DX11008Z10129551)ROUTE 24 FROM: MKUZE TAXI RANK TO ULUNDI TURN LEFT TO KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER CROSS N2 TO R618 TURN RIGHT TO R66 TO ULUNDI PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.2. Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP000500406(2100DX2100DX00140230)ROUTE 35 FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO EBUHLENI TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLEAVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER CROSS N2 TO R618 TURN LEFT D180 TURN RIGHT TOD240 TURN RIGHT D1812 PICK AND DROP AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.3. Mkuze Rural (Origin), Hlabisa Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP00004523(2100DX11008Z10129553)ROUTE 25 FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO HLABISA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT TO KINGFISHER ROAD TURN LEFT TO N2 TURN RIGHT TO P450 TURN LEFT TO P470 TURN LEFT TO P235/2 TURN RIGHT TO HLABISA TAXI RANK PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.4. Mkuze Rural (Origin), Vryheid (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP000500415(2100DX2100M110140238)ROUTE 41

- 4 FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT N2 TURN LEFT R69 TURN LEFT R66 TURN RIGHT TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.5. Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000500416(2100DX2100DX00140242)ROUTE 42 FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO EKHLEHLIENI MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 BHAMBANANA TURN P443 TO D1841 TURN LEFT TO D1911 EKHLEHLIENI CLINIC AND PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.
- 7.1.1.6. Mkuze Rural (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000500417(2100DX21004R10140243)ROUTE 43 FROM:MKUZE TO DURBAN TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TURN LEFT N2 TURN RIGHT EMPANGENI MTHUNZINI GINGINDLOVU STANGER UMHLALI SHAKASKRAAL TONGAAT VERULAM MOUNT EDGEMBE AVOCA TO DURBAN AND RETURN FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TURN LEFT TO DURBAN AND RETURN FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TURN LEFT TO DURBAN AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTES.
- 7.1.1.7. Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000500400(2100DX2100DX00140224)ROUTE 30 FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO BIVA TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT N2 TURN RIGHT P522 TURN P449 TURN LEFT D9 TURN RIGHT D21 STRAIGHT TO BIVA PICK & DROP AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.8. Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000500401(2100DX2100DX00140225)ROUTE 31 FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO GOLELA TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT N2 TURN RIGHT TO GOLELA PICK AND DROP AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.9. Mkuze Rural (Origin), Stanger Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000500403(2100DX2100JU10140226)ROUTE 32 FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO STANGER TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER TURN LEFT N2 TURN RIGHT R102 A EMPANGENI, MTUNZINI, GINGINDLOVU, MANDENI TO MANDENI TO STANGER TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.1 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000500405(2100DX2100DX00140229)ROUTE 34 FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MABIBI TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN LEFT KINGFISHER TOP2-8TURN RIGHT TO P23 TURN RIGHT TO P444 TURN LEFT TO R22 TURN RIGHT TO D1850 TO MABIBI PICK AND DROP AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.1 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000500409(2100DX2100DX00140232)ROUTE 36 FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MANABA TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN LEFT KINGFISHER TURN LEFT P2-8 TURN TO P236 TURN RIGHT TO P444 TURN LEFT D1882 PICK AND DROP AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.1 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000500412(2100DX2100DX00140234)ROUTE 38 FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO EKUKHANYENI TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT N2 TURN RIGHT P522 TURN LEFT P443 TO BHAMBANANA TURN RIGHT P443D1842 PICK AND DROP AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.1 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000500414(2100DX2100DX00140237)ROUTE 40 FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO NQUTSHINI TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER TURN LEFT N2TURN R22 TURN RIGHT D675,PICK AND DROP AND AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.1 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000424(2100DX21004R10129555)ROUTE 26 FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MASHAVANE TURN LEFT TO KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT TO KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT TO N2 TURN RIGHT TO P522 TURN LEFT TO P522 TURN LEFT TO P443 TURN RIGHT D 1842 PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.1 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000426(2100DX2206YH10129557)ROUTE 28 FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MANGQUNGUBEZANA TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD EAGLE AVE TURN LEFT TO KINGFISHER ROAD TURN LEFT TO P/8 TURN LEFT TO D 1887 PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.1 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000420(2100DX7100MF10129538)ROUTE 23 FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO NONGOMA TURN LEFT TO KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT TO KINGFISHER ROAD CROSS N2 R618 TURN RIGHT TO R66 TO NONGOMA PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.1 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000500420(2100DX7100MF10140247)ROUTE 46 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MKUZE TO WELKOM TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN EAGLE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO R11 TURN LEFT TO MURRAY STREET R29 BETHAL TRICHARD KINROSS, ALENDRA, DEVON, SPRING N17 TURN LEFT TO N3 TURN LEFT TO N12 CARITONVILLE POTCHEPSTROOM TO WELKOM RANK AND

RETURN.

- 7.1.1.1 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000500404(2100DX2100DX00140227)ROUTE 33
FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MABUYAKHULU TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHR TURN RIGHT N2 TURN RIGHT P522 TURN LEFT P443 TO MABUYAKHULU AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.1 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Klerksdorp (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000500418(2100DX61009S10140245)ROUTE 44
FROM:APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MKUZE TO KLERSDORP TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TO RIGHT TO KINGFISH TURN RIGHT N2 STRAIGHT TO PONGOLO,PIET-RETIEF,ERMELO TURN RIGHT TO R23 TURN LEFT TO R21 TURN RIGHT TO R11 TURN LEFT TO MURRAY STREET R29 TO BETHAL TURN LEFT TO R29 TRIOCHARD,KINROSE ALENDRA TURN LEFT TO R50 TURN RIGHT TO N17 TURN LEFT TO N3 TURN LEFT TO N12 TURN LEFT TO ANDERSON.
- 7.1.1.2 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0005000419(2100DX11008Z10140246)ROUTE 45
FROM APPROVED NDUMO TAXI RANK TO JOHANNESBURG TURN LEFT TO P443 TURN RIGHT TO d 1841 MANYISENI STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO P443 TURN BHAMBANANA TURN RIGHT P522 TO JOZINI NCONKONI TURN RIGHT TO N2 PONGOLA PIET EMELO TURN RIGHT TO R23 TURN RIGHT TO R23 TURN LEFT TO MURRAY STREET R29 TO BETHAL,TRICHARD,KINROSE DEVON SPRINGS TURN RIGHT R51 PAUL KRUGER HOOFWEG TURN LEFT TO VOORTREKKER TO BENONI RANK TURN LEFT TO R21 TO BOKSBURG TURN RIGHT TO R29 OR N17 TO GERMANY TAXI RANK TURN TO LEFT PLANTATION STREET M2 TO JOHANNESBURG TURN LEFT RISSIK AND TURN RIGHT TO DIVILLIERS TO PARK CITY AND RETURN,OR TURN TO JOESLOVO TURN LEFT TO WOLMARANE TURN LEFT TO HARRISON TURN LEFT TO DEVILLIERS TO PARK CITY AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.2 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Ingwavuma (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0418(22077Z22079O00050665)ROUTE 14
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO INGWAVUMA MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 TURN LEFT D 850 TURN LEFT D1837 TO INGWAVUMA AND RETURN PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES
- 7.1.1.2 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0420(22077Z22077Z00050666)ROUTE 15
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO NDUMO TOWN MKUZE N2 RIGHT P522 BHAMBANANA TURN RIGHT P443 TURN LRFT P435 TO NDUMO AND RETURN BACK TO THE SAME ROUTES PICK AND DROP
- 7.1.1.2 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0405(22077Z22077Z00050662)ROUTE 11
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO EKHLEHLI MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 BHAMBANANA TURN LEFT P443 TO D 1841 TURN LEFT TO D1911 EKHLEHLI CLINIC AND PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.
- 7.1.1.2 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0412(22077Z22077Z00050663)ROUTE 12
FROM MKUZE TO MANYISENI CLINIC MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT BHAMBANANA TURN LEFT P443 TO D1841 TO MANYISENI CLINIC AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTES PICK AND DROP.
- 7.1.1.2 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Ingwavuma (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0414(22077Z22079O00050664)ROUTE 13
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO INGWAVUMA MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 BHAMANANA TURN LEFT P443 TO INGWAVUMA AND RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES .MKUZE TO INGWAVUMA MKUZE N2 RIGHT P5232 TURN LEFT D850 P443 TO INGWAVUMA AND RETURN PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.
- 7.1.1.2 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001134(22077Z22077Z00050620)ROUTE 2
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MSELENI MKUZE P2-8 TURN RIGHT P236 TURN RIGHT P444 TO MSELENI D 1885 AND RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.
- 7.1.1.2 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP1227(22077Z22077Z00050622)ROUTE 3
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO KWAJOBÉ MKUZE P2-8 TURN RIGHT P236 TURN RIGHT P444 TURN RIGHT D820 TO KWAJOBÉ AND RETURN BACK AND DROP
- 7.1.1.2 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0700(2100DX2100DX00050601)ROUTE 1
MASIBAMBISANE LONG DISTANCE TAXI RANK
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MBAZWANE MKUZE P2-8 TURN RIGHT P236 TURN RIGHT P444 TURN RIGHT TO P444 TO MBAZWANE AND RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.
- 7.1.1.2 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0441(22077Z22077Z00050672)CONDITIONS:

ROUTE 00

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

- 7.1.1.3 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0437(22077Z22077Z00050670)ROUTE 19
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO KWANGWANASE, MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 BHAMBANANA TURN RIGHT TO KWANGWANASE AND RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE ROUTES
- 7.1.1.3 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0439(22077Z22077Z00050671)ROUTE 20
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO JOZINI MKUZE P2-8 TURN RIGHT P236 TURN LEFT P449 TURN LEFT P522 TO JOZINI TOWN RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES
- 7.1.1.3 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0422(22077Z22077Z00050667)ROUTE 16
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO HLUHLUWE MKUZE N2 TURN LEFT TO HLUHLUWE AND RETURN PICK AND DROP TO MKUZE TAXI RANK AND SAME ROUTES
- 7.1.1.3 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0427(22077Z22077Z00050668)ROUTE 17
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA MKUZE TAXI RANK EAGLE TO N2 TURN R102 TO MTUBATUBA AND RETURN PICK AND DROP TO MKUZE TAXI RANK AND SAME ROUTES
- 7.1.1.3 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0433(22077Z22077Z00050669)ROUTE 18
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI MKUZE TAXI RANK EAGLE TO N2 R34 EMPANGENI STATION AND EMPANGENI TO NKWALINI P393 RETURN PICK AND DROP TO MKUZE TAXI RANK AND SAME ROUTES
- 7.1.1.3 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP00300062(22077Z1205GJ10054689)ROUTE 21.
FROM MKUZE TO CARLTONVILLE

TURN LEFT KELBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TO RIGHT TO KINGFISH ROADTURN RIGHT N2 STRAIGHT TO PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF ERMELO TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TO RIGHT TO KINGFISH TURN RIGHT TO R23 TURN LEFT TO R21

- 7.1.1.3 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP00300063(22077Z1205GJ10054691)ROUTE 22.
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MKUZE TO PARK CITY IN JOHANNESBURG
TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO KINGFISH TURN TO N2 STRAIGHT TO PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF, EMELO TURN RIGHT R23 TURN LEFT R21 TURN RIGHT R11 TURN LEFT MURRAY STREET R29 TO BETHAL, TURN LEFT R29 TRIOCHARD KINROS ALENDRA, AND SPRINGS N17 TURN RIGHT VYFDELAAN R29 TURN RIGHT R51 PAUL KRUGER HOOFWEG TURN LEFT TO BENONI R29 TURN LEFT TO VOORTREKKER STRAIGHT TO BENONI TAXI RANK TURN TO PIANTATION STREET M2, TURN LEFT TO RISSIK TURN RIGHT DIVILLERS TO PARK CITY IN JOHANNESBURG OR TUEN LEFT JEONXOVO TURN LEFT TO WOLMARNE AND TURN LEFT HARRISION TO DEVILLERS TO PARK CITY IN JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN.

- 1) AOKNKZN019009 2) MN NXUMALO 6601265361088 3) 2 PALM PLACE , WYEBANK, KLOOF, KWA
5 ZULU-NATAL, 3610 CLERMONT & KWADABEKA
TAXI OWNERS ASS.
4) LKNKZN0115513 Renewal of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: KZNG03-2012 (21 Jul 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN006079(2206PC2206RK00050247)ROUTE 7 A
(i) KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD/ MOTALA FARM AND RETURN
From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street, join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

(ii) KK TO WESTMEAD/ METROFILE AND RETURN
From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road, to Monza Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

(iii) KK TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY AND RETURN
From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into Malcom Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left into Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.2. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN006075(2206PC2206LS00050241)ROUTE 4 A
KWA-DABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURN
From Kwa Dabeka D Taxi Rang, passing Kwa-Dabeka clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue, join Dinkelman Road, join Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13, join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, turn right into City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.3. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN006077(2206PC2206LS00050243)ROUTE 5A
KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN AND RETURN
From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman road join Otto Volek road, join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231/ Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.4. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN006078(2206PC2206RK00050246)ROUTE 6 A
KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN
From KK Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman road, turn right into Shepstone Road,

turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie road, join Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street, join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman road, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into North Road, turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.5. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), ALIWAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 7), STAPLETON (Pinetown) (Via Point 8), OTTO VOLEK (New Germany) (Via Point 9), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00301(2206PC21004R00048109)Route 2 A Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban
From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.6. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ZNBRCDBN006074(2206PC2206RK00050236)ROUTE 1A
KWA-DABEKA A TO PINETOWN AND RETURN
From Kwa- Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, Turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.7. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZBRCDBN006073(2206PC2206RK00050238)ROUTE 3 A
KWA-DABEKA D TO PINETOWN
From Kwa Dabeka, D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa- Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, Turn right into Dinkelman road, turn left into 1st avenue, left into North Road and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.8. Durban Metro (Origin), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 1), SPINE (Westville) (Via Point 2), Westville (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00370(21004R2206P900048121)Route 0
CONDITIONS GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES:
1).PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS,WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2)ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UPEN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3,UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO 231
3)ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13.
4)ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD,A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5)WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE,AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000,THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6)AT RANKS,WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET,ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMADATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.
7)RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
8)THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL,OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR.IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
9)THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.
- 7.1.1.9. Durban Metro (Origin), RAILWAY (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), UNDERWOOD (Sarnia) (Via Point 2), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 3), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00311(21004R2206RK00048118)Route 8 A
Clermont to Durban and return
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road, join Posselt Road,turn left into Otto Volek Road Join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3,Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street,turn left into West Street,turn left into Aliwal Street,turn left into Pine Street,turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, join Market

- Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road onto N3 off Ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), RAILWAY (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), RAILWAY (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), UNDERWOOD (Sarnia) (Via Point 3), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 4), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 7), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDDBN00320(21004R2206RK00048119)Route 9 A
Clermont to Pinetown and return
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into shepstone Road join Posselt Road join Clermont Road turn right into North Road to Clermont Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.1 Clermont (Durban Metro) (Origin), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 1), SPINE (Westville) (Via Point 2), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDDBN00321(21004R2206P900048120)Route 10 A
(i) Clermont to Westmead and return
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.
(ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and Return
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route.
(iii) Clermont to Westmead/bakery and return
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left to Malcolm Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.

1) AOKNKZN019009 2) M MBOTHTWA 4511135316083
8

3) 2 PALM PLACE , WYEBANK, KLOOF, KWA
ZULU-NATAL, 3610 CLERMONT & KWADABEKA
TAXI OWNERS ASS.

4) LKNKZN019605 Renewal of OL
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG03-2012 (21 Jul 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), RAILWAY (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), UNDERWOOD (Sarnia) (Via Point 2), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 3), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDDBN00311(21004R2206RK00048118)Route 8 A
Clermont to Durban and return
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road, join Posselt Road, turn left into Otto Volek Road Join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road onto N3 off Ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.2. Durban Metro (Origin), RAILWAY (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), RAILWAY (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), UNDERWOOD (Sarnia) (Via Point 3), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 4), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 7), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDDBN00320(21004R2206RK00048119)Route 9 A
Clermont to Pinetown and return
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into shepstone Road join Posselt Road join Clermont Road turn right into North Road to Clermont Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.3. Clermont (Durban Metro) (Origin), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 1), SPINE (Westville) (Via Point 2), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDDBN00321(21004R2206P900048120)Route 10 A
(i) Clermont to Westmead and return
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the

same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.

(ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and Return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route.

(iii) Clermont to Westmead/bakery and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left to Malcolm Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.4. Durban Metro (Origin), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 1), SPINE (Westville) (Via Point 2), Westville (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNBNO0370(21004R2206P900048121)Route 0

CONDITIONS GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES:

1) PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2) ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3, UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO. 231

3) ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13.

4) ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

5) WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

6) AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.

7) RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

8) THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

9) THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

7.1.1.5. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBNO06075(2206PC2206LS00050241)ROUTE 4 A

KWA-DABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURN

From Kwa Dabeka D Taxi Rang, passing Kwa-Dabeka clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue, join Dinkelman Road, join Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13, join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, turn right into City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.6. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

ZNBRCDBNO06074(2206PC2206RK00050236)ROUTE 1A

KWA-DABEKA A TO PINETOWN AND RETURN

From Kwa- Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, Turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank

7.1.1.7. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZBRCDBNO06073(2206PC2206RK00050238)ROUTE 3 A

KWA-DABEKA D TO PINETOWN

From Kwa Dabeka, D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa- Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, Turn right into Dinkelman road, turn left into 1st avenue, left into North Road and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.8. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), ALIWAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), GREY

(Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 7), STAPLETON (Pinetown) (Via Point 8), OTTO VOLEK (New Germany) (Via Point 9), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00301(2206PC21004R00048109)Route 2 A Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban

From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.9. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN006078(2206PC2206RK00050246)ROUTE 6 A
KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN

From KK Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie road, join Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street, join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman road, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into North Road, turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.1 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN006079(2206PC2206RK00050247)ROUTE 7 A

(i) KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD/ MOTALA FARM AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street, join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

(ii) KK TO WESTMEAD/ METROFILE AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road, to Monza Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

(iii) KK TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into Malcom Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left unto Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.1 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN006077(2206PC2206LS00050243)ROUTE 5A
KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman road join Otto Volek road, join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Ailwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231/ Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank

1) AOKNKZN019010 2) MB BUTHELEZI 5210035658087
1

3) 55 THIRD AVENUE, ASHLEY, PINETOWN,
KWAZULU-NATAL, 3610 MELMOTH TRANSPORT
OWNERS ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0116295 Renewal of OL
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG03-2012 (21 Jul 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00300024(2206Y422076110054630)ROUTE 21
MELMOTH TO NONGOMA

FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN RIGHT AGAIN TO R66/R34 PROCEED AND PROCEED TO ULUNDI 19 TURN TO R66 TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.

7.1.1.2. Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -

KZNBRCCEMP4669(2206Y42206Y400053017)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.3. Melmoth (Origin), Melmoth (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0221(2100DG2100DG00049025)ROUTE 2:
MELMOTH TO EMPANGENI

From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right to Victoria Street turn left into R34 into main road, turn left in Biyela Street drop off and turn back along Biyela Street, then turn right to R34 then left along Knutlen Street to Empangeni A Rank and return to Melmoth Taxi Rank, return on the same route.

7.1.1.4. Melmoth (Origin), Eshowe (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0223(2100DG21005H10049026)ROUTE 3:
MELMOTH TO ESHOWE

From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right to Victoria Street, turn left to R66 and proceed right to Osborne Road to Eshowe Taxi Rank return on the same route.

7.1.1.5. Melmoth (Origin), Ulundi (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0225(2100DG2100LA10049027)ROUTE 4:
MELMOTH TO ULUNDI /MAHLABATHINI:

From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn to Victoria Street, and turn right to R66 turn right to Mnyamana Road, turn right to Umfolozi , turn left Udloko Road for drop off and back R66 and proceed and turn right to Prince Magogo Street, to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank and return to Melmoth Taxi Rank return on the same route.

7.1.1.6. Melmoth (Origin), Eshowe (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0229(2100DG21005H10049028)ROUTE 5:
MELMOTH TO DENNY DALTON:

From Melmoth Taxi Rank to Victoria Street, and turn right to R66 proceed to R34 turn right to P514 Denny Dalton Rank pick and drop and return to Melmoth Rank, return on the same route.

7.1.1.7. Melmoth (Origin), NQUTU (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0233(2100DG2100NE10049029)ROUTE 6
MELMOTH TO NQUTHU

From Melmoth Taxi Rank and right to Victoria Street proceed and turn left to R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi Rank pick and drop and return to Melmoth Taxi Rank, return on the same route.

7.1.1.8. Melmoth (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0235(2100DG21004R10049030)ROUTE 7:
MELMOTH TO DURBAN

7.A From Melmoth Taxi Rank and turn right to Victoria Street and turn left to R66, N2, turn left to M41, proceed to M4 and turn to Argyle Road and left to Umngeni Road to Leopold Street and turn right to Warwick Avenue and turn right to Alice Street and to Albert Street, and right to Umngeni Road into Crabbe Street left into Osborne Street Taxi Rank Durban return along the same route.

RESTRICTION ROUTE NO 7 "NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON LEOPOLD STREET, WARWICK AVENUE AND ALICE STREET

7.B From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right to Victoria Street and turn left to R66 proceed and turn to R102 proceed and turn right to M74 and turn left to King Shaka and turn left to Gledhow Milling Road for drop off, continue and turn left to R102 and turn right to R74 and proceed and turn left to N2 proceed and turn off to M4 to Argyle Road and proceed and turn left to Umngeni and turn right to Leopold Street to Berea and return to Melmoth Taxi Rank.

7.C From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right to Victoria Street and turn left to R66 & R34 Proceed N2 Dokodweni proceed and turn right to M74 and turn right M25 to Mandela Road turn left to Jabula Road to KwaMashu Mens Hostel drop and turn and turn around back to Mandela Road and proceed to R102 to Umngeni Road and turn right to Durban Station Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.9. Melmoth (Origin), Mandeni (Mandeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0238(2100DG2209QU10049032)ROUTE 8:
MELMOTH TO MANDENI
From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right to Victoria Street and turn left to R66/R34 proceed and turn right to R102 then right to P265 and proceed to Road No 459 to Mandeni Taxi Rank and return to Melmoth Taxi Rank return along the same road.

-
- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN019011 2) M NALA 5702165357084
3 | 3) 222 AVOCA ROAD, AVOCA HILLS, DURBAN,
KWAZULU-NATAL, 4051 DURBAN LONG DISTANCE
TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0114447 Renewal of OL
6) | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG03-2012 (21 Jul 2012) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Mahlabathini (Ulundi Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN001354(2206LS2206YW10049731)ROUTE 4.
From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Mahlabathini direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along R34, right into and along R66 to Ulundi, into Princess Magogo Street to Ulundi Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Ulundi Taxi Rank into Princess Mgogo Street, into and along R66, into and along R34, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.2. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1135(21004R21004R00049732)ROUTE 2.
From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Kranskop direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, proceed along N2 into and along R74 by passing Stanger to Kranskop, right into Main Road Kranskop to Kranskop Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Kranskop Taxi Rank, into Main Road, into and along R74 by passing Stanger, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.3. Durban Metro (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001136(21004R2207BP10049733)DURBAN
LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION

SCHEDULE "A"

Provincial Routes

ROUTE 1

1. From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to Approved Taxi Rank in Dundee direct and return

Forward trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue join Epsome Road, Umgeni Road into Leopold Street join N3 and proceed along N3 to R103 at Colenso, along R103 join N11 proceed to R692 to Dundee into and along R68 into Dundee and turn to Victoria Street Taxi Rank in Dundee and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Victoria Street Taxi Rank into and along R68, into and along R692, into and along N11, into and along R103, join N3 at Colenso, into and along N3 to Durban, Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.4. Durban Metro (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001137(21004R2207W310049734)ROUTE3.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Richardsbay direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R34, into and along R34 (John Ross Highway), into and along Bullion Road, into Kruger Rand Road to Richardsbay Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Richardsbay Taxi Rank, into Kruger Rand road, into and along Bullion road, along R34 (John Ross Highway), into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road into Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.5. Durban Metro (Origin), Hluhluwe (Umzinene Rural) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN001138(21004R2207TM10049736)ROUTE 5.

From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Hluhluwe direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R22 at Hluhluwe into and along R22, to Main Road Hluhluwe, into Hluhluwe Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Hluhluwe Taxi Rank, into Main Road, into and along R22, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank

7.1.1.6. Durban Metro (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001140(21004R2100F510049737)ROUTE 6.

From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Newcastle direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue into Epsome Road and turn into Leopold Street, into and along N3 and proceed to R103 at Colenso into and along R103, into and along N11 to Newcastle, turn into Allen Street, into Kirkland Street, Voortrekker Street to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Newcastle Taxi Rank into Voortrekker Street, into Kirkland Street, into Allen Street, into and along N11, into and along R103, join N3 at Colenso, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street

7.1.1.7. Durban Metro (Origin), Ladysmith/Emnambithi (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001141(21004R2100BF10049739)ROUTE 7.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Ladysmith direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street into First Avenue, join Epsome Road, Umgeni Road into Leopold Street join N3 and proceed along N3, from N3 onto R103 at Colenso join N11 into Ladysmith and turn at Queen Street to Ladysmith Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Ladysmith Taxi Rank into Queen Street, into N11, into and along R103, join N3 at Colenso, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.8. Durban Metro (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001149(21004R2207XJ10049741)ROUTE 9.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Empangeni direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu, into along R102 to Empangeni, left into and along John Ross Highway to Empangeni "A" Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Empangeni "A" Taxi Rank into and along John Ross Highway, right into R102, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street taxi Rank.

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu into and along R102, into and along Tanner Road (Empangeni Rail), to "B" Rank Empangeni Rail and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From "B" Rank Empangeni Rail into and along Tanner Road, into and along R102, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi rank.

7.1.1.9. Durban Metro (Origin), Mandeni (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001189(21004R2100CQ10049742)ROUTE 10.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Mandini direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 until R245, into and along R245 via Darnall to R102, into and along R102 to R258 into Mandini, into and along main road Mandini to Amatikulu ranking at the Mandini Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Mandini Taxi Rank into and along Main Road from Amatikulu, into R258, into and along R102 via Darnall into and along R245, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002249(21004R22076I10049752)ROUTE 19.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank left into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along R34, turn to R66 to Nongoma by passing Ulundi to Nongoma Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn into R66 by passing Ulundi, into and along R34, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road, to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Hlabisa Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002250(21004R21007X10049753)ROUTE 20.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Hlabisa direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank left into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R618 at Mtubatuba, into and along R618 to Taxi Rank at Hlabisa and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Hlabisa Taxi Rank into and along R618, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left

into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002254(21004R2207J510049756)ROUTE 21.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Vryheid direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank left into Osborne Street, into First Avenue, Stamfordhill Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito into and along N2, to R66 via Gingindlovu into and along R34 via Melmoth and continue to Vryheid East on R34 join Stretch Street and turn at Bocret Street to Vryheid Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Vryheid Taxi Rank into Bocret Street, into Stretch Street, into R34 West, into and along R34 via Melmoth, into and along R66 via Gingindlovu, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

NB: RETURN JOURNEY

The return trip is the forward trip in reverse save and except where one way streets in city areas do not allow this whereupon the route shall be as close as possible to that of the forward trip and as prescribed by the relevant Local Authority.

7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002255(21004R21004R00049757)SCHEDULE "B"

Inter -Provincial Routes

ROUTE 1B.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Ficksburg direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats taxi rank into and along Umgeni Road right into and along Leopold Street into and along N3 to Harrismith into and along R712, into and along R711 via Fouriesberg, into and along R26 to Ficksburg, into Mc Cabe Street, into and along Toorn Street to Taxi Rank in Ficksburg and return

Return Trip

Route:

From Ficksburg Taxi Rank into and along Toorn Street, into McCabe Street into and along R26, into and along R711 via Ficksburg, into and along R712 to Harrismith into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

Alternatively via Pinetown on return trips to Durban (Drop passengers only):

From Ficksburg Taxi Rank...to N3 into and along M13 to Pinetown into and along Old Main Road right into Crompton Street to M13, join N3 at Paradise Valley into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

No passengers to be picked up in Pinetown.

7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002256(21004R11008Z10049758)ROUTE 2B.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to Wanderers Street, Johannesburg to Park City Taxi Rank No. 2 direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street / Osborne Street Taxi Rank into First Avenue, Epsome Road, Umgeni Road, Leopold Street, into and along N3 by passing Pietermaritzburg, Harrismith to M2 West Johannesburg, into and along Harrow Road, Anderson Street, Troy Street, Plain Street, Wanderers Street, to Wanderers Street Taxi Rank Johannesburg and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Wanderers Street Taxi Rank into Plain Street, Troy Street, Anderson Street, into and along Harrow Road, into and along M2 East, into and along N3 passing Harrismith, and Pietermaritzburg to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road into Crabbe Street / Osborne Street Taxi Rank.

Alternatively via Pinetown on return trips to Durban (Drop passengers only):

From Johannesburg...to N3 into and along M13 to Pinetown into and along Old Main Road right into Crompton Street to M13, join N3 at Paradise Valley into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street / Osborne Street Taxi Rank.

No passengers to be picked up in Pinetown.

7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Harrismith (Harrismith) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002257(21004R7203CE10049759)ROUTE 3B.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Qwaqwa direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into and along Umgeni Road, into and along Leopold Street, into and along N3 to Harrismith from Harrismith along R712, into and along R57 to Phuthaditjaba into and along Mampoi Street to Qwaqwa Taxi Rank and return.

Alternatively ...into and along N3 to R74, into and along R74, to R712, into and along R712, into and along R57 to Phuthaditjaba, Mampoi Street to Qwaqwa Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Qwaqwa Taxi Rank into and along Mampoi Street, into and along R57, into and along R712 to Harrismith, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

Alternatively via Pinetown on return trips to Durban (Drop passengers only):

From Qwaqwa Taxi Rank...to N3 into and along M13 to Pinetown into and along Old Main Road right into Crompton Street to M13, join N3 at Paradise Valley into and along N3 to Durban into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

No passengers to be picked up in Pinetown.

7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0022570(21004R7100MF10049760)ROUTE 4B.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Welkom direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into and along Umgeni Road, right into and along Leopold Street into and along N3 to Harrismith, into and along N5 via Bethlehem, Senekal, into and along R70 via Ventersberg, into and along R73 via Virginia into and along Power Road to Constantia / Mothusi Road to Taxi Rank in Welkom and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Welkom Taxi Rank into Constantia / Mothusi Road, into and along Power Road, into and along R73 via Virginia, into and along R70 via Ventersberg, into and along N5 via Senekal and Bethlehem, into Harrismith, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

Alternatively via Pinetown on return trips to Durban (Drop passengers only):

From Welkom...to N3 into and along M13 to Pinetown into and along Old Main Road right into Crompton Street to M13, join N3 at Paradise Valley into and along N3 to Durban into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank. No passengers to be picked up in Pinetown.

NB: RETURN JOURNEY

The return trip is the forward trip in reverse save and except where one way streets in city areas do not allow this whereupon the route shall be as close as possible to that of the forward trip and as prescribed by the relevant Local Authority.

7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001190(21004R2206Y410049743)ROUTE 11.

From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Melmoth direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, left into Osborne, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 to Melmoth, into and Victoria Street to Melmoth Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Melmoth Taxi Rank into Victoria Street, into and along R66, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right in to Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Babanango (Ulundi Rural) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN002259(21004R2207FP10049745)ROUTE 12

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Babanango direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along the N2 to R66, into and along R66, left into and along R68 to Taxi Rank at Babanango and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Babanango Taxi Rank into and along R68, into and along R66, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002239(21004R21004R00049746)ROUTE 13.

From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Manguza direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2, into and along R38, into and along R38 by passing Jozini into and along R22 to Kwangwanase, into Main Road Kwangwanase to Kwangwanase Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Kwangwanase Taxi Rank into Main Road, into and along R22, into and along R38 passing Jozini, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Street, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.2 Durban Metro (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN002240(21004R22074410049747)ROUTE 14.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, left into Osborne Street into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to Bhoboza Road (Mtubatuba) into and along Bhoboza Road, into and along Riverview Road, into and along John Ross Road, into and along Nyathi Road to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Mtubatuba Taxi Rank, into and along Nyathi Road, into and along John Ross Road, into and along Riverview Road, into and along Bhoboza Road, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.2 Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Eshowe (Eshowe) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN002245(2206LS22071T10049748)ROUTE 15

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Eshowe direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, left into Osborne Street into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, continue along N2 to R66, into and along R66, to Eshowe, into and along John Ross Highway, into Osborne Road to Eshowe Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Eshowe Taxi Rank into Osborne Road, into and along John Ross Highway, into and along R66, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.2 Durban Metro (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN002246(21004R2206LS00049749)ROUTE 16

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Mkuze direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and

along N2 right into Mkuze Main Road, into Eagle Avenue to Mkuze Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Mkuze Taxi Rank into Eagle Avenue, into Main Road, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.2 Durban Metro (Origin), Stanger (KwaDukuza/Stanger) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN002247(21004R22027Q10049750)ROUTE 17.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Stanger direct and re turn

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4, into and along M4, into R214 via Umhlali, join R102 via Shakaskraal turn into Chief Albert Luthuli Street into Balcombe Road to Kwa Dukuza/Stanger Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From KwaDukuza / Stanger Taxi Rank into Balcombe Road, into Chief Albert Luthuli Street, join the R102 via Shakaskraal, into R214 via Umhlali, into and along M4 to Durban, into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.2 Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002248(21004R21004R00049751)ROUTE 18.

From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Pongola direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank, into Umgeni Road, into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to Pongola, turning into Pongola Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Pongola Taxi Rank, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

1) AOKNKZN019011 2) M NALA 5702165357084
4

3) 222 AVOCA ROAD, AVOCA HILLS, DURBAN,
KWAZULU-NATAL, 4051 DURBAN LONG DISTANCE
TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0114370 Renewal of OL
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG03-2012 (21 Jul 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002248(21004R21004R00049751)ROUTE 18.

From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Pongola direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank, into Umgeni Road, into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to Pongola, turning into Pongola Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Pongola Taxi Rank, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.2. Durban Metro (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002249(21004R22076110049752)ROUTE 19.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank left into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road and join

M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along R34, turn to R66 to Nongoma by passing Ulundi to Nongoma Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn into R66 by passing Ulundi, into and along R34, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road, to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.3. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN002246(21004R2206LS00049749)ROUTE 16

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Mkuze direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 right into Mkuze Main Road, into Eagle Avenue to Mkuze Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Mkuze Taxi Rank into Eagle Avenue, into Main Road, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.4. Durban Metro (Origin), Stanger (KwaDukuza/Stanger) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN002247(21004R22027Q10049750)ROUTE 17.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Stanger direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4, into and along M4, into R214 via Umhlali, join R102 via Shakaskraal turn into Chief Albert Luthuli Street into Balcombe Road to Kwa Dukuza/Stanger Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From KwaDukuza / Stanger Taxi Rank into Balcombe Road, into Chief Albert Luthuli Street, join the R102 via Shakaskraal, into R214 via Umhlali, into and along M4 to Durban, into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.5. Durban Metro (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN002240(21004R22074410049747)ROUTE 14.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, left into Osborne Street into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to Bhoboza Road (Mtubatuba) into and along Bhoboza Road, into and along Riverview Road, into and along John Ross Road, into and along Nyathi Road to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Mtubatuba Taxi Rank, into and along Nyathi Road, into and along John Ross Road, into and along Riverview Road, into and along Bhoboza Road, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.6. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Eshowe (Eshowe) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN002245(2206LS22071T10049748)ROUTE 15

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Eshowe direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, left into Osborne Street into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, continue along N2 to R66, into and along R66, to Eshowe, into and along John Ross Highway, into Osborne Road to Eshowe Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Eshowe Taxi Rank into Osborne Road, into and along John Ross Highway, into and along R66, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.7. Durban Metro (Origin), Babanango (Ulundi Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002259(21004R2207FP10049745)ROUTE 12

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Babanango direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along the N2 to R66, into and along R66, left into and along R68 to Taxi Rank at Babanango and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Babanango Taxi Rank into and along R68, into and along R66, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.8. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002239(21004R21004R00049746)ROUTE 13.

From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Manguza direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2, into and along R38, into and along R38 by passing Jozini into and along R22 to Kwangwanase, into Main Road Kwangwanase to Kwangwanase Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Kwangwanase Taxi Rank into Main Road, into and along R22, into and along R38 passing Jozini, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Street, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.9. Durban Metro (Origin), Hlabisa Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002250(21004R21007X10049753)ROUTE 20.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Hlabisa direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank left into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R618 at Mtubatuba, into and along R618 to Taxi Rank at Hlabisa and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Hlabisa Taxi Rank into and along R618, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002254(21004R2207J510049756)ROUTE 21.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Vryheid direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank left into Osborne Street, into First Avenue, Stamfordhill Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito into and along N2, to R66 via Gingindlovu into and along R34 via Melmoth and continue to Vryheid East on R34 join Stretch Street and turn at Bocret Street to Vryheid Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Vryheid Taxi Rank into Bocret Street, into Stretch Street, into R34 West, into and along R34 via Melmoth, into and along R66 via Gingindlovu, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

NB: RETURN JOURNEY

The return trip is the forward trip in reverse save and except where one way streets in city areas do not allow this

whereupon the route shall be as close as possible to that of the forward trip and as prescribed by the relevant Local Authority.

- 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Mandeni (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001189(21004R2100CQ10049742)ROUTE 10.
From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Mandini direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 until R245, into and along R245 via Darnall to R102, into and along R102 to R258 into Mandini, into and along main road Mandini to Amatikulu ranking at the Mandini Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Mandini Taxi Rank into and along Main Road from Amatikulu, into R258, into and along R102 via Darnall into and along R245, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001190(21004R2206Y410049743)ROUTE 11.
From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Melmoth direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, left into Osborne, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 to Melmoth, into and Victoria Street to Melmoth Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Melmoth Taxi Rank into Victoria Street, into and along R66, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right in to Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Ladysmith/Emnambithi (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001141(21004R2100BF10049739)ROUTE 7.
From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Ladysmith direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street into First Avenue, join Epsome Road, Umgeni Road into Leopold Street join N3 and proceed along N3, from N3 onto R103 at Colenso join N11 into Ladysmith and turn at Queen Street to Ladysmith Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Ladysmith Taxi Rank into Queen Street, into N11, into and along R103, join N3 at Colenso, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001149(21004R2207XJ10049741)ROUTE 9.
From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Empangeni direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu, into along R102 to Empangeni, left into and along John Ross Highway to Empangeni "A" Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Empangeni "A" Taxi Rank into and along John Ross Highway, right into R102, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street taxi Rank.

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu into and along R102, into and along Tanner Road (Empangeni Rail), to "B" Rank Empangeni Rail and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From "B" Rank Empangeni Rail into and along Tanner Road, into and along R102, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi rank.

- 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Hluhluwe (Umzinene Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001138(21004R2207TM10049736)ROUTE 5.

From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Hluhluwe direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R22 at Hluhluwe into and along R22, to Main Road Hluhluwe, into Hluhluwe Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Hluhluwe Taxi Rank, into Main Road, into and along R22, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank

- 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001140(21004R2100F510049737)ROUTE 6.

From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Newcastle direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue into Epsome Road and turn into Leopold Street, into and along N3 and proceed to R103 at Colenso into and along R103, into and along N11 to Newcastle, turn into Allen Street, into Kirkland Street, Voortrekker Street to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Newcastle Taxi Rank into Voortrekker Street, into Kirkland Street, into Allen Street, into and along N11, into and along R103, join N3 at Colenso, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street

- 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001136(21004R2207BP10049733)DURBAN LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION

SCHEDULE "A"

Provincial Routes

ROUTE 1

1. From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to Approved Taxi Rank in Dundee direct and return

Forward trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue join Epsome Road, Umgeni Road into Leopold Street join N3 and proceed along N3 to R103 at Colenso, along R103 join N11 proceed to R692 to Dundee into and along R68 into Dundee and turn to Victoria Street Taxi Rank in Dundee and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Victoria Street Taxi Rank into and along R68, into and along R692, into and along N11, into and along R103, join N3 at Colenso, into and along N3 to Durban, Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001137(21004R2207W310049734)ROUTE3.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Richardsbay direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4

proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R34, into and along R34 (John Ross Highway), into and along Bullion Road, into Kruger Rand Road to Richardsbay Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Richardsbay Taxi Rank, into Kruger Rand road, into and along Bullion road, along R34 (John Ross Highway), into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road into Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.1 Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Mahlabathini (Ulundi Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001354(2206LS2206YW10049731)ROUTE 4.

From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Mahlabathini direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along R34, right into and along R66 to Ulundi, into Princess Magogo Street to Ulundi Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Ulundi Taxi Rank into Princess Mgogo Street, into and along R66, into and along R34, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.2 Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1135(21004R21004R00049732)ROUTE 2.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Kranskop direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, proceed along N2 into and along R74 by passing Stanger to Kranskop, right into Main Road Kranskop to Kranskop Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Kranskop Taxi Rank, into Main Road, into and along R74 by passing Stanger, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

1) AOKNKZN019014 2) OT HLABISA 7201016978089
7

4) LKNKZN0125466 Transfer of OL

6)

3) P O BOX 1851, NONGOMA, NONGOMA, 3950
NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 12 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG03-2012 (21 Jul 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP008030(22076I21004R10050355)ROUTE 1
NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION
FROM NONGOMA TO DURBAN

From an approved Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right to Nongoma Main Road into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Ulundi and Melmoth (No drop or pick up will be made). Proceed into R34 and pass Ndundulu and turn right into R66 and pass Eshowe. From Eshowe town turn left to Total Garage (which is refreshment area. No drop or pick up will be made). Proceed along R66 and pass Gingindlovu (No drop or pick up will be made), and proceed to Dokodweni N2 on-ramp turn right and join N2 Toll Road, pass through Umvoti Plaza and pass Ballito and turn into right into M4 (drop may be made, no pick ups), and proceed along M4 to Durban into Ordinance Road, turn left into Soldiers Way (drop off at the Kings Gate), turn right into Leopold Road reaching Warwick Avenue, turn right and (drop can be made at Market, no pick-ups, no pick-ups. Proceed to Albert Road and turn right to Umgeni Road, and exit left to Osborne Street at the approved Taxi Rank. Off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

1.1 ALTERANTIVE ROUTE NO.1

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma follow route as per no.1 above up to Ballito, proceed along N2 Toll Road through Umvoti Plaza and exit to R102 at the Gateway Mall to Umgeni Road, turn left and drop off at the Durban Station, proceed to Leopold Road and drop off at King's Gate and proceed along as detailed above.

1.2 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE NO. 2

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, proceed to N2 Toll Road, exiting left into N3. Proceed along N3, exit to M13. Drop-off at Engen Garage, cross over to Warwick Avenue, into Alice Road (drop will be made at Grey Street), proceed to an approved rank at Osborne Street and return along route number 1 above.

7.1.1.2. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00804(22076I2202BQ10050359)ROUTE 2.
FROM NONGOMA TO NEWCASTLE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop only), and turn left into R69, and cross over to R33 along Vryheid. Proceed along R33 and Blood Rivier T-junction turn right into R34 proceed along R34 to Utrecht (drop can be made only). proceed along R34 and pass Osizweni and Madadeni (no drop only) and proceed to Newcastle, into Newcastle Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.3. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00805(22076I2207J510050360)ROUTE 3.
FROM NONGOMA TO VRYHEID

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop can be made only), proceed along R618 and turn left into R69, proceed along to Vryheid Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.4. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00806(22076I22076I00050361)ROUTE 4
FROM NONGOMA TO PONGOLA

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Mahlangasi (drop can be made), and proceed to Magudu along R66, at the T junction turn left along N2 Road, entering town, and turn right to the approved Taxi Rank in Pongola. Off-load, load and return along forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.5. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00807(22076I22077Z10050362)ROUTE 5.
FROM NONGOMA TO MKHUZE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left to Main Road and proceed to the junction and take right along R618 at Siphambanweni, turn left along P234, and pass Ekuthokozeni (pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below), proceed along P234 (Bhanganomona pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below) to N2 and cross over to N2 to Mkhuze Main Road and turn left to approved taxi rank at Mkhuze. Offload and load return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.6. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0080(22076I2207XJ10050363)Route 6.
FROM NONGOMA TO EMPANGENI

From Nongoma Taxi Rank turn left to the Main Road at the junction turn right along R618, and pass along Buxeden and Hlabisa (no pick and drop made), proceed to Matubatuba, at the N2 junction, turn right into N2 and proceed to Richards Bay (drop is made, no pick ups). Proceed along R34 to Empangeni and drop off only passengers at 'B' Rank and proceed to 'A' Rank. Off-load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

6.1. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right along R66 and pass Ulundi (No pick or drop) and proceed to Melmoth along R66 and drop will be made only. Proceed along R34 to Ndundulu (drop only), and proceed along R34 to Empangeni. Offload and load at Empangeni 'A' Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.7. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00808(22076I11008Z10050364)ROUTE 7.
FROM NONGOMA TO JOHANNESBURG

From Nongoma approved Taxi Rank, turn left at junction, turn right into R618, proceed along R618 into R69. Proceed along R69 and pass Vryheid and cross over into R33, at Blood Rivier T junction turn right into R34, and pass Utrecht and Newcastle (No pick up or drop will be made). At Newcastle turn right into N11. Proceed along N11 to Volkrust (refreshment point) (No pick up pick), turn left into R23 and proceed to Standerton, Heidenberg and Balfour (drop can be made, no picks ups), and proceed into N3 subway and turn right into N3. Proceed along N3 to Johannesburg, and pass Boksburg, Vosloorus (no pick or drop) and turn left into M2. Proceed along M2 and turn left into Rissik Street, into Wolmarans Street, turn right into Wanderes Street and turn left into an approved Taxi Rank. Offload and load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.8. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00809(22076|22076|00050365)ROUTE 8.
FROM NONGOMA TO MFOLOZI

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, turn right into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Holinyoka (dropping only), turn left to L428 to Ezimpisini Area (dropping only) and return to R66, proceeding along R66 to Denge Area (drop only), turn right into D1819 to Kwa-Minya Area, into R618, turn right to Nongoma town 2 into R66 and proceed to Kwa-Gomondo Area, turn left along D1818 and proceed to KwaMpunza Area and return to R66. Proceed along R66 to Esigangeni Area and turn right into D1821 to Phangode and return to R66. Proceed along R66 to Mfemfeni Area, turn left into P703 to Matheni Area and Ukukho and return to R66. Proceed along R66 to Kwa-Musi Area and to Mfolozi approved Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.9. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP008010(22076|22076|00050366)ROUTE 9.
FROM NONGOMA TO MAPHOPHOMA

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, turn left into Main Road, into Esikhaleni Areas turn left into D1810 to Maphophoma. Turn left into D1855 to Ekuvukeni Area and return back into D1810. Proceed along D1810 and turn right into D1853 to Sheleza and pass Mpumalanga Area and return back into D1810. Proceed along D1810 and turn left into D1903 to Dabhazi Area and return back into D1810. Proceed along D1810 and pass Hlabanyathi Area, into R618 and pass Hlabisa and proceed to Maphophoma approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP008011(22076|22076|00050367)ROUTE 10.
FROM NONGOMA TO BUXEDEN

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, into R618, at Esiphambanweni turn right into D1801 to Esikhokhwaneni, turn right into R618. At Odushwini Area turn right into D1856 to Esidinsini and pass Njampela Area into D1810, turn right into R66 into Nongoma Main Road.

10.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma up to R618 proceed to Dushwini, turn left into D1857 to Dongothuli Area, and return back to R618 and proceed to Esinkonkonko Area, turn left into D2032 to Mthwadlana Area and return back into R618 to Buxeden Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP008012(22076|22076|00050368)ROUTE 11.
FROM NONGOMA TO USUTHU

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma turn left into R66, at Esigangeni Area turn right to D1821 to Phangode, turn right into D1820 to Usuthu approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP008023(22076|22076|00050373)ROUTE 00
CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Vosloorus, Newcastle, Ladysmith, Empangeni, Mandini and Ulundi, no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Nongoma until reaching the destination rank.
3. On the return trip to Nongoma, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Nongoma.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers

on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN019018 2) SJ MHLONGO 5703165804083
7 | 3) 37 GEELHOOT STREET, BLUFF, DURBAN, 4052
M.N.R (UMLAZI WEST) TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0116483 Renewal of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: KZNG03-2012 (21 Jul 2012) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN001754(2202iR2206LS00049481)ROUTE 10B

FROM ALL THE ROUTES (1 – 9) ABOVE INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY THEN:

10. (A.) EMAWELENI:

Left into road no. 2003 and proceed to Emaweleni and return to Umlazi Station along any of the routes above.

10. (B.) UMSHIYENI HOSPITAL:

Left into a road leading to Emshiyeni Hospital dropping off and picking up passengers and return to Umlazi Station along any of the routes above.

10. (C.) EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK:

Right into Veni Yeni Road, into road no. 12, into Old South Coast Road, to Reunion Station to Drop off passengers and return along Old South Coast Road, into Road no. 12 and proceed to Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank.

RETURN – From Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank, into Road no. 12 into Veni Yeni, Mangosuthu Highway and proceed along any of routes (1-9) above.

10 (D.) UMLAZI TO DURBAN:

(i) Pine Street North Taxi Rank: Into the M4, right into West Street, Field Street, Pine Street

(ii) University Avenue Taxi Rank: Into M4, left into Moore Road, Warwick Avenue, Alice Street, Right into Grey Street, Pine, Russel, Leopold Road, Market, Service Road, University Avenue T/R.

(iii) Point Road: West Street, right into Point Road, right into Bay Terrace, right into Shepstone Street, left into Pine Street to Pine Street or University Avenue Taxi Rank.

(iv) Dalton Taxi Rank: M4 (Southern Freeway), left Edwin Swales off-ramp, right into South Coast Road, into Edwin

Swales VC Drive, into Umbilo Road, Gale Street, Moore Road, Right into Sydney Road / Williams Road to Dalton Taxi Rank. Alternatively South Coast Road, Wisely Road, Maydon Road, Left into Moore Road, into Williams Road / Sydney Road, into Dalton Road Taxi Rank.

(v) Clairwood:

(a) Clairwood via Montclair – Mangosuthu Highway, left Old South Coast Road, left into Pendlebury Road, right into Leicester Road, left into Kenyon Howden Road, Right into Montclair Road, right into Wood Road, into Roland Chapman Drive, right into Blamey Road, right into South Coast Road, Mangosuthu Highway.... Umlazi.

(b) Clairwood – Mangosuthu Highway, Old South Coast Road, South Coast Road, right into Sirdar Road, and return along South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway...Umlazi
RESTRICTION : NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR AREA FROM ENTERING PENDLEBURY ROAD UNTIL REACHING SOUTH COAST ROAD.

(vi) Jacobs:

(a). Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas Road off-ramp, right into Duranta Road, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Lerwick Road, left into Chamberlain Road, left into Bluff Road, left into South Coast Road or return along some route to Umlazi.

(b). Jacobs via Werna- Mangosuthu Highway, South Coast Road, right into Himalayas Road, Continue along Himalayas Road and continue as per route (a) above.

(vii) Bluff:

Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas off-ramp into Services Road, right into Duranta Road, left into Tara Road, into Grays Inn Road, and proceed right into Tara Road, into Richardson Road, into Wesley Road left into Lighthouse Road, left into Bluff Road (M16), and proceed to South Coast Road left into South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to starting point as per the forward route in reverse.

CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI

7.1.1.2. Clairwood (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN001710(2202JH2202IR00049480)ROUTE 10A(iv)Dalton Taxi Rank

M4(Southern Freeway), left Edwin Swales off-ramp, right into South Coast Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive, into Umbilo Road, Gale Street, Moore Road, right into Sydney Road / Williams Road to Dalton Taxi Rank.

Alternatively South Coast Road, Wesley Road, Maydon Road, left into Moore Road, into Williams Road / Sydney Road. into Dalton Taxi Rank.

(V) Clairwood:

(a) Clairwood via Montclair - Mangosuthu Highway, left Old South Coast, left into Pendlebury Road, right into Leicester Road, left into Kenyon Howden Road, right into Montclair Road, right into Wood Road, into Roland Chapman Drive, right into Blamey Road, right into South Coast Road, Mangosuthu Highway....Umlazi

(b) Clairwood

Mangosuthu Highway, Old South Coast Road, South Coast Road, right into Sirdar Road, and return along South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway....Umlazi.

RESTRICTION : NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR ARE FROM ENTERING PENDLEBURY ROAD UNTIL REACHING SOUTH COAST ROAD.

(Vii) Bluff

Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas off- ramp into Services Road right into Duranta Road left into Tara Road into Grays Inn Road and proceed right into Tara Road, into Richardson Road into Wesley Road left into Lighthouse Road left into Bluff Road (M16) and proceed to South Coast Road Left into South Coast Road right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to Starting point as per the forward route route in reverse.

CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THAT THOSE DESTINATED FOR UMLAZI.

7.1.1.3. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCPMB000121(2202IR2202IR00049122)APPROVED ROUTES

M.N.R. UMLAZI WEST TAXI ASSOCIATION

Route 1

From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station) along Ngqwele Road, left into Road No 804, into Zihlahla Road, Right into Ukhozi Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to cnr rd 1202 and Mangosuthu Highway (Ezindongeni).

- 7.1.1.4. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000232(2202IR2202IR00049123)Route 2
From Corner Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ukhozi Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, and proceed to corner of road 1202 and Mangosuthu Highway (Ezindongeni)
- 7.1.1.5. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000237(2202IR2202IR00049124)3a.
From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road(Umlazi Station), along Ukhozi Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway, left into Josiah Dlamini Road, into Road no.1102, left into Road no.1103, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to Ezindongeni.
- 7.1.1.6. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000241(2202IR2202IR00049125)3b.
From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road(Umlazi Station), along Ukhozi Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway, left into Josiah Dlamini Road, right into Mpevu Road, left into Road no.108075 and return, left into Mpevu Road, left into Scqalaba Avenue, right into Mpevu Road, right into Road no.1002, left into Road no.1103, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed Ezindongeni.
- 7.1.1.7. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000244(2202IR2202IR00049126)4.
From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road(Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, into Road no.1103, left into Road no.1204 and proceed to Ezindongeni.
- 7.1.1.8. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000247(2202IR2202IR00049127)5.
From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, right into Road no.1403, into Road no.1203, right into Road no.1204 and proceed to Ezindongeni
- 7.1.1.9. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000251(2202IR2202IR00049128)6.
From corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, right into Road no.1204, left into Road no.1203, into road no.1403, left into Phila Ndwandwe Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to Ezindongeni.
- 7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000252(2202IR2202IR00049129)8.
From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, into Road No.1103, right into Mabhudu Road, left into Mqangala Road, right into Maphutha Road, and return along Maphutha Road, left into Mqangala Road, right into Maphutha Road, and return along Maphutha Road, left into Mqangala Road, right into Mabhuda Road, right into Road No.1103, left into Road No.1204 and proceed to Ezindongeni.
- 7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000254(2202IR2202IR00049130)9.
From corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, left into Road No. 403, right into Veni Yeni Road, right into Solomon Mahlangu Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway.
- 7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000319(2202IR2202IR00049131)FROM ALL THE ROUTES (1-) ABOVE INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY THEN:
(A) EMAWELENI
Left into Road No. 2003 and proceed to Emalweni and return to Umlazi Station along any of the routes above.
- (B) UMSHIYENI HOSPITAL
Left into road leading to Emshiyeni Hospital dropping off and picking up passengers and return to Umlazi Station along any of the routes.
- (C) EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK:
Right into Veni Yeni Road, into road No 12, into Old South Coast Road, to Reunion Station to drop off passengers and return along Old South Coast Road, into Road No 12 and proceed to Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank.
RETURN:
From Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank, into Road No 12 into Veni Yeni, Mangosuthu Highway and proceed along any routes (1-9) above.
- 7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000755(2202IR21004R00049132)CONDITIONS:
1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2.ON THE IN BOUND TRIP DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE

M4, UNTIL REACHING THE DALTON, PINE STREET OR UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK.

3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO UMLAZI, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACING MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.

4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK , EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

7. ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO PINETOWN NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AT EITHER NEW GERMANY OR WESTMEAD OTHER THAN THOSE DESTAINED FOR UMLAZI, ON THE RETURN TRIP NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN WITHIN PINETOWN , WESTMEAD OR NEW GERMANY.

8. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUS BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

9. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

10. THE VEHICL MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000819(22021R21004R00049133)D.UMLAZI TO DURBAN

(i) Pine Street North Taxi Rank into the M4, right into West Street, Field Street, Pine Street

(ii) University Avenue Taxi Rank into M4, left into Moore Road, Warwick Avenue, Alice Street, Soldiers Way, Pine Street, Russell Street, Leopold Road, Market Road, Service Road, University Avenue Taxi Rank

(iii) Point Road into West Street, right into Point Road, Waterfront, return along Point Road, into Shepstone Street, Bay Terrace, Stanger Street, Pine Street to University Avenue or Pine Street.

(iv) Dalton Taxi Rank: M4 (Southern Freeway), left Edwin Swales off -ramp, right into South Coast Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive, into Umbilo Road, Gale Street, Moore Road, right into Sydney Road/ Williams Road to Dalton Taxi Rank. Alternatively South Coast Road, Wisely Road, Maydon Road, left into Moore Road, into Williams Road/Sydney Road, into Dalton Road Taxi Rank.

(v) Clairwood

(a) Clairwood via Montclair - Mangosuthu Highway, left Old South Coast Road, left into Pendlebury Road, right into Leicester Road, left into Kenyon Howden Road, right into Montclair Road, right into Wood Road, into Roland Chapman Drive, right into Blamey Road, right into South Coast Road, Mangosuthu Highway...Umlazi

(b) Clairwood – Mangosuthu Highway, Old South Coast Road, South Coast Road, right into Sirdar Road, and return along South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway...Umlazi

RESTRICTION : NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR AREA FROM ENTERING PENDLEBURY ROAD UNTIL REACHING SOUTH COAST ROAD.

(vi) Jacobs:

(a). Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas Road off-ramp, right into Duranta Road, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Lerwick Road, left into Chamberlain Road, left into Bluff Road, left into South Coast Road or return along some route to Umlazi.

(b). Jacobs via Werna- Mangosuthu Highway, South Coast Road, right into Himalayas Road, Continue along Himalayas Road and continue as per route (a) above.

(vii) Bluff:

Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas off-ramp into Services Road, right into Duranta Road, left into Tara Road, into Grays Inn Road, and proceed right into Tara Road, into Richarson Road, into Wesely Road left into

Lighthouse Road, left into Bluff Road (M16), and proceed to South Coast Road left into South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to starting point as per the forward route in reverse.

CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI

(viii) Springfield Park:

From Ezindongeni as referred to in route 1 to 9 proceed from Mangosuthu Highway into and along N2, right into Inanda Road (M21) to Springfield Industrial Area, dropping off passengers and picking up at designated Taxi Stops and turn left into Seacow Lake Road and return along SeaCow Lake Road to Inanda Road (M21) at Rochdale Park intersection, turn right into Inanda Road, left onto N2 and return to Umlazi along the same route in reverse.

CONDITIONS: NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AT SPRINGFIELD PARK OR ALONG INANDA ROAD AND SEA COW LAKE ROAD, OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI

7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN000843(22021R2206RK00049134)11. Pinetown

11.1- via New Germany

Mangosuthu Highway, N2 FREEWAY, n3(Western Freeway), M13, left into Eden Road, off-ramp right into Stapleton Road, left into Old Main Road, right into Eskim Road, left into Shepstone Road, right into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to Taxi Rank

11.2- Old Main Road

Mangosuthu Highway, N2 Freeway, N3 Western Freeway, M13 left into Eden Road, off-ramp right into Stapleton Road, left into Old Main Road, left into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to Taxi Rank.

11.3- Westmead

Mangosuthu Highway, N2 Freeway, N3 Western Freeway, right into Richmond Road, left into Westmead Road, right into Albert Road, left into Alexander Road, left into Trafford Road, right into Gillits Road, left into Richmond Road, into Old Main Road, right into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN019026 | 2) SC MAKHATINI 7905155598082 | 3) P.O. BOX 7495, EMPANGENI RAIL, EMPANGENI, 3910 A RANK TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 5 | | |
| 4) LKNKZN0111142 | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: KZNG03-2012 (21 Jul 2012) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -

KZNBRCCEMP0000725(2207XJ2206Y410052058)ROUTE 3

From approved A-Rank into R34 into Piet Retief into Rekenholdm into Victoria Street to Melmoth Rank pick and drop and return with passengers

7.1.1.2. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -

KZNBRCCEMP0000726(2207XJ2207J510052059)ROUTE 4

From approved A-Rank R34 into East Street into Church Street into Vryheid Plaza pick and drop and return with passengers

7.1.1.3. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) -

KZNBRCCEMP0000732(2207XJ2202BQ10052061)ROUTE 5

From approved A-Rank into R34 into Nll Kerk hand into Voortrekker & proceed to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return with passengers.

7.1.1.4. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) -

KZNBRCCEMP0000733(2207XJ11008Z10052062)ROUTE 6

From approved A-Rank into R34 into N11 into R23 Wanderers Street, Park City Taxi Rank No.2, Johannesburg direct and return with passengers

7.1.1.5. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCCEMP0000736(2207XJ2206LS10052063)ROUTE 7

From approved A-Rank R34, N2, M27, M4, R102, M17 to Durban Station and pass Berea and return with passengers

7.1.1.6. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -

KZNBRCCEMP0000737(2207XJ2207XJ00052064)ROUTE 8

From approved A-Rank R34, R68 Forth Lious Babanangu into Nquthu Taxi Rank to Empangeni with Passengers.

- 7.1.1.7. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000738(2207XJ2207EP10052065)ROUTE 9
From approved A-Rank R34, Piet Retief, R226, P503, to Nkandla and return with passengers.
- 7.1.1.8. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Mandini (Mandeni) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000739(2207XJ2206WA10052066)ROUTE 10
From Approved A-Rank R34, Bryn Street into OK Bazaar Handson Road, Tanner Road, N2 pass Gingindlovu and proceed to Mandeni Taxi Rank and return with passengers.
- 7.1.1.9. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000740(2207XJ2202EN10052067)ROUTE 11
From approved A-Rank R34, Biyela Street, Bryn Street, OK Bazaar, Handson Road, Tanner Road, N2, pass Gingindlovu pass Mandeni pass Tugela, Maphumulo pass Greytown along R74 pass Mooi-River along R622, R103, Diamond Road, Harding Street, Alexander Street to Estcourt and return with passengers.
- 7.1.1.1 Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000741(2207XJ2207XJ00052068)ROUTE 12
From approve A-Rank R34 Biyela Street, Bryn Street, OK Bazaar, Union Street, Z.S. M Road N2 pass Nseleni into R102 pass Mtubatuba along P237 pass Hluhluwe and proceed to Mkuze and return with passengers
- 7.1.1.1 Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000730(2207XJ2207XJ00052055)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
- 1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
 - 2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
 - 3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
 - 4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
 - 5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
 - 6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
 - 7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
- 7.1.1.1 Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000722(2207XJ2207W300052056)ROUTE 1
From Approved A-Rank into R34, into John Ross Highway to Richardsbay C.B.D. approved Taxi Rank, return with passengers.
- 7.1.1.1 Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Eshowe (Eshowe) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000724(2207XJ22071T10052057)ROUTE 2
From approved A-Rank into R34, into R66 into Osborn Road to Eshowe rank pick and drop and return with passengers
- 7.2.) Current List of Routes
- 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.2.1.1. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Eshowe (Eshowe) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000724(2207XJ22071T10052057)ROUTE 2
From approved A-Rank into R34, into R66 into Osborn Road to Eshowe rank pick and drop and return with passengers
- 7.2.1.2. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000725(2207XJ2206Y410052058)ROUTE 3
From approved A-Rank into R34 into Piet Retief into Rekenholdm into Victoria Street to Melmoth Rank pick and drop and return with passengers
- 7.2.1.3. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -

KZNBRCEMP0000730(2207XJ2207XJ00052055)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
 2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
 3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
 4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
 5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
 6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
 7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
- 7.2.1.4. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) -
KZNBRCEMP0000722(2207XJ2207W300052056)ROUTE 1
From Approved A-Rank into R34, into John Ross Highway to Richardsbay C.B.D. approved Taxi Rank, return with passengers.
 - 7.2.1.5. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCEMP0000740(2207XJ2202EN10052067)ROUTE 11
From approved A-Rank R34, Biyela Street, Bryn Street, OK Bazaar, Handson Road, Tanner Road, N2, pass Gingindlovu pass Mandeni pass Tugela, Maphumulo pass Greytown along R74 pass Mooi-River along R622, R103, Diamond Road, Harding Street, Alexander Street to Estcourt and return with passengers.
 - 7.2.1.6. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -
KZNBRCEMP0000741(2207XJ2207XJ00052068)ROUTE 12
From approve A-Rank R34 Biyela Street, Bryn Street, OK Bazaar, Union Street, Z.S. M Road N2 pass Nseleni into R102 pass Mtubatuba along P237 pass Hluhluwe and proceed to Mkuze and return with passengers
 - 7.2.1.7. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCEMP0000738(2207XJ2207EP10052065)ROUTE 9
From approved A-Rank R34, Piet Retief, R226, P503, to Nkandla and return with passengers.
 - 7.2.1.8. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Mandini (Mandeni) (Destination) -
KZNBRCEMP0000739(2207XJ2206WA10052066)ROUTE 10
From Approved A-Rank R34, Bryn Street into OK Bazaar Handson Road, Tanner Road, N2 pass Gingindlovu and proceed to Mandeni Taxi Rank and return with passengers.
 - 7.2.1.9. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCEMP0000736(2207XJ2206LS10052063)ROUTE 7
From approved A-Rank R34, N2, M27, M4, R102, M17 to Durban Station and pass Berea and return with passengers
 - 7.2.1.1 Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -
KZNBRCEMP0000737(2207XJ2207XJ00052064)ROUTE 8
From approved A-Rank R34, R68 Forth Lious Babanangu into Nquthu Taxi Rank to Empangeni with Passengers.
 - 7.2.1.1 Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -
KZNBRCEMP0000726(2207XJ2207J510052059)ROUTE 4
From approved A-Rank R34 into East Street into Church Street into Vryheid Plaza pick and drop and return with passengers
 - 7.2.1.1 Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) -
KZNBRCEMP0000732(2207XJ2202BQ10052061)ROUTE 5
From approved A-Rank into R34 into Nll Kerk hand into Voortrekker & proceed to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return with passengers.

- 1) AOKNKZN019029 2) SW ZANGWA 4702145568082 3) 5057 PHUNGULA ROAD, LAMONTVILLE, DURBAN,
4 4027 THUTHUKANI TAXI ASSOCIATION (HARDING)
4) LKNKZN0124029 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: KZNG03-2012 (21 Jul 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Harding (Harding) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000721(22026D21004R10052004)ROUTE 1.

HARDING TAXI RANK TO DURBAN

Approved Taxi Rank in Harding, turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection, turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn to the right (East) proceed and turn left into Joyner Road, turn left into Prospecton Road, turn right to Wilcox Road, turn right to Old Main Road (Te Huis), turn right to Mobeni Road join Himalayas Road (Pendlebury Road), to rank 59A (offload & load), (Swinton Road), proceed to N2 until you join Smith Street, Warwick Avenue, Old Dutch Road, Centenary until you join Smith Street, Warwick Avenue, Old Dutch Road, Centenary until you reach Rank B. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.2. Harding (Harding) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000722(22026D22067A10052006)ROUTE 2.

HARDING TAXI RANK TO PORT SHEPSTONE

Upon leaving Harding Taxi Rank, turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection, and turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2, turn to the right (East) and proceed to approved Taxi Rank in Port Shepstone. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.3. Harding (Harding) (Origin), Harding (Harding) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000724(22026D22026D00052007)ROUTE 3.

HARDING TAXI RANK TO IZINGOLWENI

From approved Taxi Rank in Harding, turn left into Field Street upon reaching the intersection you turn left into Livingstone Street until you approach the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection; turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn to the right (East) proceed until you turn to the right into approved Taxi Rank in Izingolweni. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.4. Harding (Harding) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000725(22026D22068T10052008)ROUTE 4.

HARDING TAXI RANK TO PIETERMARITZBURG

Upon leaving Harding Taxi Rank, turn left to Field Street, upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection, and turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. At N2, turn to the left (West) proceed until turning right to R56. Proceed along R56 and pass Umzimkulu, Ixopo, Richmond, and at Pietermaritzburg either turn left into College Road or turn left into Commercial Road until joining Longmarket Street into approved Taxi Rank in Pietermaritzburg. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

NB: Only drop off at Mzimkhulu, Ixopo and Richmond

7.1.1.5. Harding (Harding) (Origin), Kokstad (Kokstad) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000726(22026D22024E10052009)ROUTE 5.

HARDING TAXI RANK TO KOKSTAD

From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left into Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until you approach the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn to left (West) join R56 and proceed into approved Taxi Rank in Kokstad Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.6. Harding (Harding) (Origin), Harding (Harding) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000730(22026D22026D00052010)ROUTE 6.

HARDING TAXI RANK TO EGUGWINI

From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection; turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn to the right, proceed until you turn to the left to Umzimkulu Road and proceed into approved Taxi Rank in Gugwini. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.7. Harding (Harding) (Origin), Harding (Harding) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000731(22026D22026D00052011)ROUTE 7.

HARDING TAXI RANK TO KWA-JALI

From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection; and turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn to the left (West), proceed until turning to the left (Weza Road), proceed again into approved

Taxi Rank in Kwa-Jali (D862). Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.8. Harding (Harding) (Origin), Harding (Harding) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000733(22026D22026D00052012)ROUTE 8.

HARDING TAXI RANK TO EKHWEZI

From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, you turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection; turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn to the left (West) proceed into approved Taxi Rank in Ikhwezi (Weza Road). Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.9. Harding (Harding) (Origin), Harding (Harding) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000734(22026D22026D00052013)ROUTE 9.

HARDING TAXI RANK TO WEZA SAWMILL

From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until you approach the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection; turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn to the left (Weza Road) into approved Taxi Rank in Sawmill. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.1 Harding (Harding) (Origin), Harding (Harding) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000736(22026D22026D00052014)ROUTE 10.

HARDING TAXI RANK TO KWA MBOTHO

From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection, turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn right (East), proceed into approved Taxi Rank in KwaMbotho. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.1 Harding (Harding) (Origin), Harding (Harding) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000737(22026D22026D00052015)ROUTE 11.

HARDING TAXI RANK TO SANTOMBE

From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection, turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn right (East), proceed into approved Taxi Rank in Santombe. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.1 Harding (Harding) (Origin), Harding (Harding) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000738(22026D22026D00052016)ROUTE 12.

HARDING TAXI RANK TO NYUSWA

From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, you turn left into Livingstone Street until you approach the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection; turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn right (East), proceed into approved Taxi Rank in Nyuswa. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.1 Harding (Harding) (Origin), Harding (Harding) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000739(22026D22026D00052017)ROUTE 13.

HARDING TAXI RANK TO RIETVLEI

From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone/Hawkins Street intersection; turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn to the left (Weza) proceed until you join R56 (Manuber) and turn right and proceed into approved Taxi Rank in Rietvlei. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.1 Harding (Harding) (Origin), Harding (Harding) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000740(22026D22026D00052018)ROUTE 14.

HARDING TAXI RANK TO NGUNJINI

From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, you turn left into Livingstone Street until you approach the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection; turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn left and proceed until you turn to the right at Singisi Road and proceed into approved Taxi Rank in Ngungini. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.1 Harding (Harding) (Origin), Harding (Harding) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000741(22026D22026D00052019)ROUTE 15.

HARDING TAXI RANK TO KWA-GQIGQA

From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection, turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. At Hawkins Street turn left and proceed along Bizana Road until you turn to the left to Kwa-Gqigqa Road P327 and proceed into approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.1 Harding (Harding) (Origin), Harding (Harding) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000742(22026D22026D00052020)ROUTE 16.

HARDING TAXI RANK TO KWA-MACHI

From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn to Field Street upon reaching the Livingstone / Field Street intersection, you turn left into Livingstone Street until you approach the Livingstone / Hawkins Street you turn to the left and proceed with

Bizana Road until you turn to the left to KwaMachi Road P58 and proceed into approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route n reverse.

7.1.1.1 Harding (Harding) (Origin), Welkom Central (Welkom) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN000754(22026D7204W610052027)ROUTE 22.

HARDING TO WELKOM

From approved Taxi Rank in Harding proceed along Hawkins Street into N2, join R56, pass Umzimkhulu, Richmond, Thornville, and join Alexandra Road into Commercial Street in Pietermaritzburg, join N3 and pass Howick, Mooi River, Harrismith, join N5 and pass Bethlehem, Senekal, Winburg, join R73 to Virginia into Welkom Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse

7.1.1.1 Harding (Harding) (Origin), Harding (Harding) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN000757(22026D22026D00052028)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.On the inbound trip to Durban, Pietermaritzburg, Izingolweni, Kokstad, Umzimkhulu, Bizana, Flagstaff, Lusikisiki, Johannesburg, and Welkom, no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Harding until reaching the destination rank.

3.On the return trip to Harding, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Harding.

4.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

5.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

6.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

7.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

8.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

9.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

NB: In terms of the routes registered by the above mentioned taxi association only twenty-four routes were registered. They have submitted twenty-five (25) detailed routes of which three (30 of them are not registered, namely Harding to Matatiele, Harding to Ebashweni, Harding to Calrtonville.

7.1.1.1 Port Shepstone (Origin), Matatiele (Matatiele) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0040005(2100HE32019O10150038)1.A.
MATATIELE (KZN)

From an approved taxi rank in Harding exit and turn left to Field Street, upon reaching the intersection turn left into Livingstone Street until you approach Livingstone Hawkins Street intersection, turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2, at N2 turn to left (West), proceed via Kokstad (off Load), Cedarville (off – load) proceed until you reach Matatiele Taxi Rank and use the same route on return.

1) AOKNKZN019029 2) MN ZONDI 6405155521086
9

3) 30 OPPERMAN RD, WESTGATE, PMBURG,
KWAZULU-NATAL, 3201 EDENDALE ESIGODINI TAXI
ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN016461 Transfer of OL
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG03-2012 (21 Jul 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Edendale (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) -
KZNBRCPMB001214(2206952100H300049117)ROUTE 2
ENHLAZATSHE ROUTE

From Terminus at Enhlazatshe through Georgetown Road 5 to Municipal Road 7 left into Edendale Road right at Longmarket Street left at Retief Street left at Pietermaritz Street to destination point at Asmall's Car park off Pietermaritz Street. From destination along Pietermaritz Street left into West Street right at Loop Street left at Edendale Road to Municipal Road 7 through Georgetown Road 5 to Enhlazatshe Terminus.

- 7.1.1.2. Esigodini Esifishane (Pietermaritzburg Rural) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB001128(2202GR2100H300049114)Route 4

1. ESIGODINI ROUTE

From Esigodini Terminus through Georgetown Road 6 to Municipal road 7 into Edendale Road right into Longmarket Street left into Retief Street to destination at Reteif Street Terminal. from destination along Pietermaritz Street left into West Street right into Loop Street left into Edendale road to Municipal road 7 through Georgetown road 6 to Esigodeni Terminus.

- 7.1.1.3. Edendale (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB001153(22069B2100H300049115)Route 3

EDENDALE ROUTE

From Georgetown library terminus through Georgetown Road 6 to Municipal Road 7 to Edendale Road. right into Longmarket Street left at Retief Street left at Pietermaritz Street to destination at Asmall's car park site off Pietermaritz Street. from destination along Pietermaritz street left into West Street. right into Loop street left into Edendale to Municipal Road 7 through Georgetown Road 6 to origin at Georgetown library Terminus

- 7.1.1.4. Smero Informal (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB001121(2206952100H300049113)

APPROVED ROUTES

EDENDALE ESIGODINITAXI ASSOCIATION

Route 1

1. SMERO ROUTE

From Smero Terminus at waterworks through Georgetown Roads, 9, 8,6 turn right to Municipal road 7 to Edendale road right at Longmarket street left at Retief street left at Pietermaritz street to destination at Asmall's car park off Pietermaritz street from destination along Pietermaritz street left into West Street right at Loop street left into Edendale road to Municipal road 7 Georgetown roads 6,8,&9 to Smero Terminus at Waterworks

- 7.1.1.5. Edendale (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Edendale (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0000736(22069B22069B00052167)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.6. Edendale (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Edendale (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRC00014(22069B22069B00049513)CHARTER SERVICE

Charter service from Edendale Taxi Rank to points within the province of KwaZulu-Natal only. No picking up or setting down of passengers en route.

1) AOKNKZN019043 2) M DLAMINI 7507125749082
2

3) 541 SIKHOSANA ROAD, SOBANTU,
PIETERMARITZBURG, 3210 DAMBUZA TAXI
ASSOCIATION

- 4) LKNKZN0121268 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: KZNG03-2012 (21 Jul 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Machibisa (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCPMB0020040(22069C22068T00055648)1.DAMBUZA

INBOUND

From (Origin): Dambuza – Jobe Butchery (KPE0016)

To (Destination): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

ROUTE: Dambuza, Machibini, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele(Longmarket), Boshoff.

OUTBOUND:

From (Origin): Professor Nymbezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

To (Destination): Dambuza – Jobe Butchery (KPE0016)

ROUTE: Pietermaritzburg, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, Dambuza.

ALTERNATE ROUTINGS:

INBOUND:

A.Dambuza, Machibini, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele
(Longmarket), Retief, Church

B.Dambuza, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele(Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Garfield,
Church

C.Dambuza, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida, (Edendale), Langalibalele(Longmarket), Pietermaritz, Symons, Church,
Boshoff.

OUTBOUND:

A.Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West Jabu Ndlovu (Loop),Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa,
Dambuza.

B.Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Mosese Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, Dambuza.

C.Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7,
Machibisa, Dambuza.

RESTRICTIONS

The off- loading of passengers along MR7 only permitted between the Caluza Road and Machibisa Road intersection
(Inbound Route and Outbound Route). On this section of the route the loading of passengers is not permitted.

- 7.1.1.2. Machibisa (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN002000(22069C22068T00055652)2. MACHIBISA

INBOUND

From (origin): Dambuza ,Joe Butchery (KPE0016)

To (Destination) : Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

ROUTE

Dambuza, machibisa, Nantshi, Unnmaed Road, HH6,HH5, V771, Machibisa, Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata,
Machabisa, Mr7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Boshoff

OUTBOUND

From (origin): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

To (Destination): Dambuza-Jobe Butchey (KPE0016)

ROUTE:

Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses, Mabhida, (Edendale) MR7, Machibisa, Nantshi, Unnamed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machubisa,
Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, Machibisa, Dambuza.

ALTERNATE ROUTINGS:

INBOUND:

A Dambuza, Machibisa, Nantshi, Unnmaed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machibisa. Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), (Longmarket), Rietief, Church.

B Dambuza, machibisa, Nantshi, Unnmaed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machibisa, Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longamarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Symons, Church, Boshoff.

C Dambuza, machibisa, Natshi, Unnamed Road Patridge, Right Pata, machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Stmons, Church, Boshoff.

OUTBOUND:

A Pitermaritz, West Street Bus /Taxi Station, West, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, Nansthi, Unnamed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, machibisa, Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, machibisa, Dambuza.

B Pitermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, Wet, Burger, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Mr7, Machibisa, nantshi, Unnamed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machibisa, Hadebe, left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, Machibisa, Dambuza.

C Pitermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, Wet, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Mr7, Machibisa, Nantshi, Unnamed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machibisa, Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, machibisa, Dambuza.

RESCRICTIONS

The off-loading of passengers along Mr7 only permitted between the Caluza Road and machibisa Road intersections (Inbound Route and Outbound Route). On this section of the route the loading of passengers is not permitted.

7.1.1.3. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB002001(22068T22068T00055653)3. NTABENI

INBOUND:

From (Origin): Dambuza-Jobe Butchery KPE001

To (Destination): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

ROUTE:

Dambuza, Unnamed Road, H1, HH2, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longamarket), Boshoff.

OUTBOUND:

From (Origin): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

To (Destinatio): Dambuza-Jobe Butchery (KPE0016)

ROUTE:

Pitermartz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Mr7, Machibisa, HH2 H1, Unnamed Road, Dambuza.

ALTERNATE ROUTING

INBOUND:

A Dambuza, Unnamed Road, H1, HH2, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Church

B Dambuza, Unnamed Road, H1, HH2, machibisa, Mr7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Bourke, Church

C Dambuza, Unnamed Road, H1, HH2, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Church, Pietermartz, Symons, Church, Boshoff

OUTBOUND:

A Pietermaritz, west Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, HH2, H1, Unnamed Road, Dambuza

B Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, HH2, H1, Unnamed Road, Dambuza.

C Pietermartz, Wet Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7,

Machibisa, HH2, H1, Unnamed Road, Dambuza.

RESTRICTIONS

The off-loading of passengers along MR7 only permitted between the Caluza Road and Machibisa Road intersections (Inbounding Route and Outbound Route). On this section of the route the loading of passengers is not permitted.

7.1.1.4. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB002003(22068T22068T00055654)4. ESITEBISINI

From (Origin): Dambuza-Jobe Butchery (KPE0016)

To (Destination): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

INBOUND:

ROUTE:

Dambuza, Sitebhisini, MR7, Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Boshoff

OUTBOUND:

From (Origin): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

To (Destination): Dambuza-Jobe Butchery (KPE0016)

ROUTE:

Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Mr7, Sitebhisini, Dambuza.

ALTERNATE ROUTING

INBOUND:

A Dambuza, Sitebhisini, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief Church.

B Dambuza, Sitebhisini, Mr7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz

C Dambuza, Sitebhisini, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief Pietermaritz, Symons, Church, Boshoff.

OUTBOUND

A Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Sitebhisini, Dambuza.

B Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Sitebhisini, Dambuza.

C Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Sitebhisini, Dambuza.

RESTRICTIONS

The off-loading of passengers along MR7 only permitted between the Caluza Road and Machibisa road intersections (Inbound Route and Outbound Route). On this section of the route the loading of passengers is not permitted.

7.1.1.5. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB002004(22068T22068T00055655)CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stop.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in Municipal areas, in particular major Towns and Cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operation license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicles must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN019043 2) MP NDLOVU 6011015800080
3 | 3) P O BOX 236, NQUTHU, KWAZULU NATAL, 3135
NQUTHU DISTRICT PIONEERS TAXI ASSOC. |
| 4) LKNKZN0121590 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: KZNG03-2012 (21 Jul 2012) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP104(2207GY2207GY00047657)ROUTE 4 FROM NQUTHU TO EMPANGENI

From Nquthu Taxi Rank along the same route as in 3 above, up to Nkwalini along R66 at Kwalini turn left into and along R34, which becomes Main Road and proceed direct to Empangeni Taxi Rank and return the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.2. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP105(2207GY2207BP10047658)ROUTE 29 FROM NQUTHU TO DUNDEE

From Nquthu Taxi Rank, into P36/2 into R68, left into R33 into Victoria Street, right into Smith Street into Dundee Taxi rank and return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.

CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. The picking up and setting down of passengers on this route must be conducted strictly and in accordance with agreement between Nquthu Taxi Association and Dundee Taxi Association dated 2006.01.03.

2. The route may only be allocated to those members and vehicle for which specifically application have been made and approved by the Board.

- 7.1.1.3. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP106(2207GY2207J510047659)ROUTE 9 FROM NQUTHU TO NONDWENI

From Nquthu Taxi rank to Nondweni Taxi Rank along Main Road (P36-2 and return along the forward route in reverse. (picking up and setting down passengers en route.

- 7.1.1.4. Vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP107(2207J52207J500047660)ROUTE 27 FROM NONDWENI TO VRYHEID

From Nondweni into along P63-2, left into R48(P59-4) and proceed to Mondlo - Vryheid Road Crossing which is R17, turn left into R34 and proceed into and along East Street, left into Church Street and turn left into Vryheid Taxi Rank and return along forward route in reserve.

- 7.1.1.5. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP108(2207GY2206YH10047661)ROUTE 30 FROM NQUTHU TO ULUNDI

From Nquthu Taxi Rank to Ulundi Taxi Rank proceed along R68 to Babanango along R68, turn left to Gravel Road P432 down to a T-Junction from Vryheid to Melmoth (R34) right into and along R34, left into and along R66 into Ulundi Taxi Rank and return with some passengers along the forward route in reserve.

- 7.1.1.6. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP109(2207GY2202DH10047662)ROUTE 31. FROM NQUTHU TO LADYSMITH

From Nquthu Taxi Rank, into and along P36/1 (R68), left into R33 to Dundee, passing through Dundee along Victoria Street, into Karel Landman Street, joining R68 and proceed along R68, bypassing Glencoe. left into along N11-2 to Ladysmith. At the first Robot, turn left into Illing Road, and proceeds to Illing Road Taxi Rank and return along the forwards route in reverse.

CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

No picking up setting down of passengers enroute between Nquthu and Ladysmith.

- 7.1.1.7. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -

KZNBRCEMP110(2207GY22068T10047663)ROUTE 32
FROM NQUTHU TO PIETERMARITZBURG

From Nquthu Taxi Rank proceed as per route 31 to Ladysmith. Upon entering Lad to Pietermaritzburg via Dundee via which becomes R33/R68 via Glencoe R1 ysmith turn left at the first traffic light into and along R44 into P325 becoming P544, into R103 bypassing Colenso into N3 and proceed direct to Pietermaritzburg. Entering Pietermaritzburg left into the church street offramp, right into Church Street and proceed into the approved Taxi rank off Church Street and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.8. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP111(2207GY2207GY00047664)ROUTE 28
FROM NQUTHU TO QHUDENI

From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 and and turn right into P16/3 to P32 KwaBaloyi Qhudeneni and return to Nquthu with along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.9. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP112(2207GY2207GY00047665)ROUTE 16
FROM SIBONGILE L1993 SUB RANK TO R68

From Sibongile along L1993 into R68 and proceed into Nquthu Taxi rank and return.

7.1.1.1 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP113(2207GY2207GY00047666)ROUTE 17
FROM MABULULWANE TO NQUTHU

From Mabululwane Sub Taxi Rank into and along D1297 into R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi rank and return.

7.1.1.1 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP114(2207GY2202BQ10047668)ROUTE 5.
FROM NQUTHU TO NEWCASLE

From Nquthu Taxi rank into and along into and along P54 to blood River, into R34(p41), into R37, left into N11 and proceed to Newcastle, into Allen Street at the last robot turn left and right to Newcastle Taxi rank return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.1 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP115(2207GY2207J510047669)ROUTE 6.
FROM NQUTHU TO EMONDLO

From Nquthu to Emondlo Taxi rank along P54, turn off at Masondo Crossing which becomes R9 picking up and dropping off en route and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.1 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP116(2207GY2207J510047671)ROUTE 7.
FROM NQUTHU TO VRYHEID

From Nquthu into and along P54, turn off at Masondo Crossing which becomes R9, proceed along Mondlo/Gobinsimbi which becomes r14 and proceed to junction of Vryheid and Melmoth Roads which becomes R43 and proceed to Utrecht Street in Vryheid. at the first robot, turn right and short left Vryheid Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

RESTRICTIONS:

RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN AT MONDLO EITHER WAY.

7.1.1.1 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP117(2207GY2207GY00047672)ROUTE 10
FROM ZICOLE TO NQUTHU

From KwaMbatha Trading Store into and along D1347, right into P54 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.1 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP118(2207GY2207GY00047673)ROUTE 11
FROM St.AUGUSTINE'S TO NQUTHU

From Augustine's School into and along D1361, right into R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reserve.

7.1.1.1 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP119(2207GY2207GY00047674)ROUTE 12
FROM SILUTSHANA TO NQUTHU

From Silutshana Sub rank into and along R68 to Nquthu Taxi rank and return along the forward route in reserve

- 7.1.1.1 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP120(2207GY2207GY00047675)ROUTE 13
FROM HLATHI DAM TO NQUTHU

From Hlathi Dam Sub Rank into and along R68 to Nquthu Taxi rank and return along the forward route in reserve.

- 7.1.1.1 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP121(2207GY2207GY00047676)ROUTE 14
FROM ISANDLWANA TO NQUTHU

From Isandlwana Sub Rank into and along P58,turn left into R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP222(2207GY2207EP10047677)ROUTE 8.
FROM NQUTHU TO NKANDLA
From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 to Fortlouis,into and along P50-3 straight to Nkandla Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.2 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP223(2207GY2207GY00047678)ROUTE 15
FROM NCEPHENI TO NQUTHU

From Ncepheni Sub Taxi rank into and along P58,turn into R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi rank and return along the forward route in reserve.

- 7.1.1.2 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP100(2207GY1205GJ10047654)ROUTE 1.
FROM NQUTHU TO JOHANNESBURG
FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK R66 PROCEED TO MNYANDU CROSSING TURN LEFT TO R33/R68 BYPASS DUNDEE ALONG VICTORIA STREET,INTO KAREL LANDMAN,JOINING R68,RIGHT INTO AND LONG N11,BY PASS NEWCASTLE AND PROCEEDING THROUGH VOLKRUST ALONG JOUBERT STREET INTO DAN PIENAAR STREET (R543) INTO AND ALONG r23 TO sTANDERTON,PASSING THROUGH STANDERTON,ALONG BOTHA STREET, LOMBARD STREET, KROG STREET INTO R23 BY PASSING GREYLINGSTAD AND BALFOUR TOWARDS HEIDELBERG,TURN RIGHT INTO N3,PROCEED DIRECT TO VOSLOORUS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG N17 TO GERMISTON TAXI RANK,OFF LOADING ONLY AND PROCEED DIRECT TO M2 INTO AND ALONG N12,PEASE ROAD TO BARA CITY TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP102(2207GY1205GJ10047655)ROUTE 2.
ALTERNATIVE ROUTE
From Nquthu Taxi Rank into R34 to Bloodriver,bypassing Utrecht,right into N11 and Proceed as in Route 1 above

- 7.1.1.2 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), University (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP103(2207GY2206KU10047656)ROUTE 3
FROM NQUTHU TO DURBAN
From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 to Babanango,right into R34,passing through Melmoth,right into R66 passing through Eshowe,proceed along R66,right into R102 to Ngingindlovu and proceed to stanger along R102,passing through Stanger and to N2,right into R1020/N2 and proceed direct to Durban into R102 into Umngeni Road (R102) setting down at Durban Station and proceed along Umngeni Road into Soldiers Way,right into Leopold Street,left into Market Street,right into Smith Street,right into warwick Avenue,into University Avenue Taxi Rank and return along Warwick Avenue,right into Alice Street,left into Albert Street,right into Umngeni Road and return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.2 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP008046(2207GY2207GY00050375)ROUTE 17
FROM MABULULWANE TO NQUTHU
From Mabululwane Sub Taxi Rank into and along D1297 into R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return.

- 7.1.1.2 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP008050(2207GY2207GY00050409)ROUTE 18.
From Hlazakazi to Nquthu
From Hlazakazi Sub Taxi Rank into and along D1362, into R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return.

- 7.1.1.2 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP008047(2207GY2207GY00050410)ROUTE 19.
From Mbokodweni to Nquthu
From Mbokodwe to Nquthu into and along L1992, into R68 proceed to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP008048(2207GY2207GY00050411)ROUTE 20.
From Grace Sub Rank into and along P53 to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP008049(2207GY2207GY00050412)ROUTE 21.
From Grace Sub Rank to Nzimande Mine, into and along P54, into R34, right into P251 and proceed to Nzimande Mine and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP008079(2207GY2207GY00050413)ROUTE 21.
From Grace Sub Rank to Nzimande Mine, into and along P54, into R34, right into P251 and proceed to Nzimande Mine and return.
- 7.1.1.3 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP008065(2207GY2207GY00050414)ROUTE 22.
From Grace Sub Rank to Mondlo along P411 and return.
- 7.1.1.3 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP008071(2207GY2207GY00050415)ROUTE 23.
From Grace Sub Rank to Dundee, into and along P54, left into and along P34-2, into P33 into Victoria Street, right into Smith Street, into the Dundee Taxi Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.3 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP008066(2207GY2207GY00050416)ROUTE 24.
From Grace Sub Rank to Vryheid, into and along P54, right into and along P34-2, into Kerk –Church Street, to the Vryheid Taxi Rank and return,
- 7.1.1.3 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0080100(2207GY2207GY00050417)ROUTE 25.
From Grace Sub Rank to Kingsley, into and along P54 to Bloodriver, left into P34-2, into P33, left into Kingsley, into an approved Taxi Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.3 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP008013(2207GY2207GY00050418)ROUTE 26.
From Grace Sub Taxi Rank to Utrecht, into and along P54, into R34 (P41), and proceed to Utrecht, left into Utrecht Taxi Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.3 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP008060(2207GY2207GY00050419)ROUTE 00
CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
 2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Pietermaritzburg, Empangeni, Newcastle, Vryheid, Dundee, Ladysmith, and Johannesburg no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Nquthu until reaching the destination rank.
 3. On the return trip to Nquthu, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Nquthu.
 4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence
 5. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
 6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears.
 7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations.

8. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

9. The allocation of any route or portion of the route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.1.1.3 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP008067(2207GY2207GY00050420)ROUTE 0
CHARTER SERVICE
FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING
DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

1) AOKNKZN019043 2) NTINDE CONSTRUCTION AND 3) P O BOX 329, BERGVILLE, BERGVILLE, 3350
8 TRANSPORT 2005/084919/23 BERGVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) LKNKZN018610 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: KZNG03-2012 (21 Jul 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Bergville NU (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Bergville NU (Okhahlamba Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCLDY239(2202F72202F700047766)Route 25 - MAZIZINI to BERGVILLE
From Taxi Rank proceed straight with P304 and turn right into D1264 and return to P304. Turn right into P288 to
Ntshukangihlale school, then turn right into P340, then left into Kingsway and turn right into Tartham Road, turn left into
Bergville Taxi Rank and return using the same route.

7.1.1.2. Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCLDY236(2202ER2202ER00047771)CHARTER SERVICE

FROM BERGVILLE TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP
OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

1) AOKNKZN019059 2) HZ SELEPE 7408210894083 3) 22 PHAKATHI STREET, KLAARWATER, PINETOWN,
6 3609 ST WENDOLINS KLAARWATER TAXI OWNERS
ASS.
4) LKNKZN0111409 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: KZNG03-2012 (21 Jul 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. St Wendolins (Durban Metro) (Origin), MARKET RAD (Warwick) (Via Point 1), INTAKE (Intake) (Via Point 2), MARKET
(Warwick) (Via Point 3), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 4), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), RUSSELL (Durban
CBD) (Via Point 6), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 7), ALICE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 8), RICHMOND (St Wendolins)
(Via Point 9), RICHMOND (St Wendolins) (Via Point 10), Durban Metro (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN00149(2206R621004R00048150)ROUTE 2 ST WENDOLINS TO DURBAN
2.1 From Approved Taxi Rank in St Wendolins, turn right into M1 (Richmond Road) turn right into N3 turn left into Old
Ducht Road, turn right into Market Road, right into Service Road behind English Market, right into Warwick Avenue Rank
No.107 and return.
2.2 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klaarwater Road to Klaarwater, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn right into
N3 turn left into Old Dutch Road, joining Alice street turn right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, turn right into Russel
Street, turn left into Leopold Street, left Market Road, right Service Road to English Market, right into Warwick Avenue Rank
No.107 and back to Klaarwater and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.
2.3 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klaarwater Road, Dermat Road to Luganda, turn left into Intake road, turn left M1
turn right into N3, turn left into Old Dutch Road, right Market Road, right Service Road behind English Market, turn left into
Warwick Place proceed to Taxi Rank No.107 and back to Luganda and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.

2.4 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Dermat Road to Luganda turn right into Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn right into M1, turn left into Hans Dettman Highway (M34) into Limpus Road, left into (M5) Underwood Road, turn right into Stapleton Road, turn right M13, turn left into N3, turn left into Old Dutch Road, right Market Road, right Service Road behind English Market, right into Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank No.107 and back to Welbedatch West and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.2. St Wendolins (Durban Metro) (Origin), SMITH (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), JACOBS (Clairwood) (Via Point 2), BALFOUR (Jacobs) (Via Point 3), QUALITY (Jacobs) (Via Point 4), SOUTH COAST (Jacobs) (Via Point 5), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00165(2206R621004R00048151)ROUTE 3 ST WENDOLINS TO DURBAN VIA JACOBS
3.1 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Dermat Road turn right into Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn right into M1 (Higginson Highway), turn left into South Coast Road (R102) turn left into Barrier Lane, turn left into Quality Street, turn left into Balfour Road into Jacobs Road, turn right into M4 proceed to Durban, turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank No.107 Warwick Avenue and return to St Wendolins Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.3. St Wendolins (Durban Metro) (Origin), OLD MAIN (Isipingo Rail) (Via Point 1), SOUTH COAST (Jacobs) (Via Point 2), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00166(2206R62209WC00048152)ROUTE 4. ST WENDOLINS TO ISIPINGO
From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Dermat Road turn right into Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn right into M1 (Higginson Highway), turn left into South Coast Road (R102) turn left into Prince Mcwayizeni Drive, left into Old Main Road (M35), right Alexander Avenue into Taxi Rank and back to Welbedatch West and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.4. St Wendolins (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000859(2206R62206RK00051171)APPROVED ROUTES
ST WENDOLINS / KLAARWATER TAXI ASSOCIATION

ROUTE 1

1. TO PINETOWN

1.1 From Approved Taxi Rank in St Wendolins turn right into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back to St Wendolins Taxi Rank.

1.2 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klaarwater road to Klaarwater, turn right into Intake Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road), turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back to Klaarwater Taxi Rank and St Wendolins Taxi Rank

1.3 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank into Klaarwater Road, right into Dermat Road to Luganda, turn left into Intake Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road), turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back into Luganda Taxi Rank Klaarwater Taxi Rank and St Wendolins Taxi Rank

1.4 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Dermat Road turn right to Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back into Welbedatch West Taxi Rank and St Wendolins Taxi Rank

1) AOKNKZN019059 2) HZ SELEPE 7408210894083
8

4) LKNKZN0111410 Transfer of OL
6)

3) 22 PHAKATHI STREET, KLAARWATER, PINETOWN,
3609 ST WENDOLINS KLAARWATER TAXI OWNERS
ASS.

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG03-2012 (21 Jul 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. St Wendolins (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000859(2206R62206RK00051171)APPROVED ROUTES
ST WENDOLINS / KLAARWATER TAXI ASSOCIATION

ROUTE 1

1. TO PINETOWN

1.1 From Approved Taxi Rank in St Wendolins turn right into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back to St Wendolins Taxi Rank.

1.2 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klaarwater road to Klaarwater, turn right into Intake Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road), turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back to Klaarwater Taxi Rank and St Wendolins Taxi Rank

1.3 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank into Klaarwater Road, right into Dermat Road to Luganda, turn left into Intake Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road), turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back into Luganda Taxi Rank Klaarwater Taxi Rank and St Wendolins Taxi Rank

1.4 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Dermat Road turn right to Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back into Welbedatch West Taxi Rank and St Wendolins Taxi Rank

- 7.1.1.2. St Wendolins (Durban Metro) (Origin), OLD MAIN (Isipingo Rail) (Via Point 1), SOUTH COAST (Jacobs) (Via Point 2), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00166(2206R62209WC00048152)ROUTE 4. ST WENDOLINS TO ISIPINGO

From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Dermat Road turn right into Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn right into M1 (Higginson Highway), turn left into South Coast Road (R102) turn left into Prince Mcwayizeni Drive, left into Old Main Road (M35), right Alexander Avenue into Taxi Rank and back to Welbedatch West and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.3. St Wendolins (Durban Metro) (Origin), SMITH (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), JACOBS (Clairwood) (Via Point 2), BALFOUR (Jacobs) (Via Point 3), QUALITY (Jacobs) (Via Point 4), SOUTH COAST (Jacobs) (Via Point 5), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00165(2206R621004R00048151)ROUTE 3 ST WENDOLINS TO DURBAN VIA JACOBS

3.1 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Dermat Road turn right into Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn right into M1 (Higginson Highway), turn left into South Coast Road (R102) turn left into Barrier Lane, turn left into Quality Street, turn left into Balfour Road into Jacobs Road, turn right into M4 proceed to Durban, turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank No.107 Warwick Avenue and return to St Wendolins Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.4. St Wendolins (Durban Metro) (Origin), MARKET RAD (Warwick) (Via Point 1), INTAKE (Intake) (Via Point 2), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 3), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 4), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 7), ALICE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 8), RICHMOND (St Wendolins) (Via Point 9), RICHMOND (St Wendolins) (Via Point 10), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00149(2206R621004R00048150)ROUTE 2 ST WENDOLINS TO DURBAN

2.1 From Approved Taxi Rank in St Wendolins, turn right into M1 (Richmond Road) turn right into N3 turn left into Old Dutch Road, turn right into Market Road, right into Service Road behind English Market, right into Warwick Avenue Rank No.107 and return.

2.2 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klaarwater Road to Klaarwater, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn right into N3 turn left into Old Dutch Road, joining Alice street turn right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, left Market Road, right Service Road to English Market, right into Warwick Avenue Rank No.107 and back to Klaarwater and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.

2.3 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klaarwater Road, Dermat Road to Luganda, turn left into Intake road, turn left M1 turn right into N3, turn left into Old Dutch Road, right Market Road, right Service Road behind English Market, turn left into Warwick Place proceed to Taxi Rank No.107 and back to Luganda and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.

2.4 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Dermat Road to Luganda turn right into Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn right into M1, turn left into Hans Dettman Highway (M34) into Limpus Road, left into (M5) Underwood Road, turn right into Stapleton Road, turn right M13, turn left into N3, turn left into Old Dutch Road, right Market Road, right Service Road behind English Market, right into Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank No.107 and back to Welbedatch West and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN019059 2) HZ SELEPE 7408210894083
9 | 3) 22 PHAKATHI STREET, KLAARWATER, PINETOWN,
3609 ST WENDOLINS KLAARWATER TAXI OWNERS
ASS. |
| 4) LKNKZN0111408 Transfer of OL
6) | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG03-2012 (21 Jul 2012) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. St Wendolins (Durban Metro) (Origin), MARKET RAD (Warwick) (Via Point 1), INTAKE (Intake) (Via Point 2), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 3), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 4), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 7), ALICE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 8), RICHMOND (St Wendolins) (Via Point 9), RICHMOND (St Wendolins) (Via Point 10), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00149(2206R621004R00048150)ROUTE 2 ST WENDOLINS TO DURBAN

2.1 From Approved Taxi Rank in St Wendolins, turn right into M1 (Richmond Road) turn right into N3 turn left into Old Ducht Road, turn right into Market Road, right into Service Road behind English Market, right into Warwick Avenue Rank No.107 and return.

2.2 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klaarwater Road to Klaarwater, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn right into N3 turn left into Old Dutch Road, joining Alice street turn right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, left Market Road, right Service Road to English Market, right into Warwick Avenue Rank No.107 and back to Klaarwater and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.

2.3 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klaarwater Road, Dermat Road to Luganda, turn left into Intake road, turn left M1 turn right into N3, turn left into Old Dutch Road, right Market Road, right Service Road behind English Market, turn left into Warwick Place proceed to Taxi Rank No.107 and back to Luganda and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.

2.4 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Dermat Road to Luganda turn right into Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn right into M1, turn left into Hans Dettman Highway (M34) into Limpus Road, left into (M5) Underwood Road, turn right into Stapleton Road, turn right M13, turn left into N3, turn left into Old Dutch Road, right Market Road, right Service Road behind English Market, right into Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank No.107 and back to Welbedatch West and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.2. St Wendolins (Durban Metro) (Origin), SMITH (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), JACOBS (Clairwood) (Via Point 2), BALFOUR (Jacobs) (Via Point 3), QUALITY (Jacobs) (Via Point 4), SOUTH COAST (Jacobs) (Via Point 5), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00165(2206R621004R00048151)ROUTE 3 ST WENDOLINS TO DURBAN VIA JACOBS

3.1 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Dermar Road turn right into Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn right into M1 (Higginson Highway), turn left into South Coast Road (R102) turn left into Barrier Lane, turn left into Quality Street, turn left into Balfour Road into Jacobs Road, turn right into M4 proceed to Durban, turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank No.107 Warwick Avenue and return to St Wendolins Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.3. St Wendolins (Durban Metro) (Origin), OLD MAIN (Isipingo Rail) (Via Point 1), SOUTH COAST (Jacobs) (Via Point 2), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00166(2206R62209WC00048152)ROUTE 4. ST WENDOLINS TO ISIPINGO

From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Dermat Road turn right into Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn right into M1 (Higginson Highway), turn left into South Coast Road (R102) turn left into Prince Mwayizeni Drive, left into Old Main Road (M35), right Alexander Avenue into Taxi Rank and back to Welbedatch West and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.4. St Wendolins (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000859(2206R62206RK00051171)APPROVED ROUTES ST WENDOLINS / KLAARWATER TAXI ASSOCIATION

ROUTE 1

1. TO PINETOWN

1.1 From Approved Taxi Rank in St Wendolins turn right into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back to St Wendolins Taxi Rank.

1.2 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klaarwater road to Klaarwater, turn right into Intake Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road), turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back to Klaarwater Taxi Rank and St Wendolins Taxi Rank

1.3 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank into Klaarwater Road, right into Dermat Road to Luganda, turn left into Intake Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road), turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back into Luganda Taxi Rank Klaarwater Taxi Rank and St Wendolins Taxi Rank

1.4 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Weldedatch West into Dermat Road turn right to Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back into Welbedatch West Taxi Rank and St Wendolins Taxi Rank

1) AOKNKZN019074 2) RB DINDI 7012205827080
1

4) LKNKZN0121470 Transfer of OL
6)

3) P O BOX 600, GINGINDLOVU, GINGINDLOVU, 3800
GINGINDLOVU TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG03-2012 (21 Jul 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Mandeni (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP2000(2206WA2100CQ00048955)ROUTE 1: GINGINDLOVU TO MANDINI:

From Gingindlovu Taxi Rank take right reach R102

proceed pass Amatukulu Sugar Mill until P224 proceed pass Isithebe Industry proceed turn right to Gcaleka, proceed take right until you reach Mandini Sundumbili Taxi Rank off load and load the passengers direct and return along the same route

- 7.1.1.2. Eshowe (Origin), Stanger Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP2001(21005H2100JU10048956)ROUTE 2: GINGINDLOVU TO STANGER:

From Gingindlovu Taxi Rank R102, take right off ramp proceed Tugela Mouth, Mandini 25, turn left, turn right, R102, cross Tugela River, take Greytown Road R74, take right, reach King Shaka Road, turn left reach Stanger Taxi Rank, off load and load the passengers direct and return along the same route.

- 7.1.1.3. Eshowe (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP2002(21005H21004R10048957)ROUTE 3: GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK TO DURBAN LONG TAXI RANK

From Gingindlovu Taxi Rank, take right to R102 proceed until Sibiyi, M4 take M41 Gateway, turn left, reach M25 Inanda R102 North Coast, N3 Durban, turn left reach Durban City take M4 reach take left, Albert Street, proceed reach R102 Mngeni Road, Kolling Street, turn left, take R102, turn right to First Avenue, load, take right Argle Road, Read Road, M17, M4 North Coast Beaches N3, Leopold Street, turn right Warwick Avenue, Berea Market, proceed until you reach Durban Station direct and return.

- 7.1.1.4. Eshowe (Origin), Eshowe (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP2003(21005H21005H00048958)ROUTE 4 : GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK TO ESHOWE

From Gingindlovu Taxi Rank, take left R102, proceed to R66 take Kangela Street, Business Centre Osborn Road, turn left, Eshowe Railway Line and take left reach the Main Road to the Taxi Rank off load and load direct and return along the same route.

- 7.1.1.5. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP2004(2206YH2206Y410048959)ROUTE 5: GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK TO MTUNZINI

From Gingindlovu Taxi Rank, take left R102, take left R66, reach T junction, turn right R102, turn right reach Mtunzini Taxi Rank off load and load the passengers direct and return along the same route.

- 7.1.1.6. Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Empangeni (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP2005(22071T21005B10048960)ROUTE 6: GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI

From Gingindlovu Taxi Rank, R102 take left R66, reach T junction, turn right proceed, cross Umlalazi Bridge, go straight to take R102, take right reach Empangeni Taxi Rank off load and load the passengers direct and return along the same route.

- 7.1.1.7. Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP2006(22071T2206Y410048962)ROUTE 7: GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK TO MELMOTH

From Gingindlovu Taxi Rank, take left R102 and take left R66, go straight and reach the right, turn Reinhold Street, Piet Retief Street, take right to Victoria Street, go straight, reach Melmoth Taxi Rank off load and load the passengers direct and return along the same route.

- 7.1.1.8. Eshowe (Origin), Eshowe NU (Umlalazi Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP2012(21005H2206XI00048968)ROUTE 13 : GINGINDLOVU TO EMHLUBULWENI

From Gingindlovu Taxi Rank turn right R102 proceed to Amatikulu Bridge turn left reach P23 go up straight reach KwaMhlongo Stop turn left reach O719 proceed reach A2539 to Emhlubulweni off load the passengers direct and return along the same route.

- 7.1.1.9. Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Obanjeni (Umlalazi Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP2010(22071T2207Z200048966)ROUTE 11: GINGINDLOVU TO OBANJENI

From Gingindlovu Taxi Rank turn left to R102 proceed reach stop street, Turn left to R66 proceed reach T junction turn right to R102 proceed pass Inyezane river pass Amasundwini proceed reach P240 proceed turn left reach D1659 to Obanjeni offload and load the passengers direct and return along the same route.

- 7.1.1.1 Eshowe (Origin), Eshowe NU (Umlalazi Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP2011(21005H2206XI00048967)ROUTE 12: GINGINDLOVU TO SALVESHE

From Gingindlovu Taxi Rank turn right to R102 proceed turn right proceed to Amatikulu suburbs reach the crossing turn right to D134 to salveshe off load and load the passengers direct and return along the same route.

- 7.1.1.1 Eshowe (Origin), Eshowe (Eshowe) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP2013(21005H22071T00048969)ROUTE 14: GINGINDLOVU TO DOKODWENI NQUTSHINI NGULULE MBIZIBELWE

From Gingindlovu Taxi Rank Main Street turn left to R102 reach the Stop Street turn right to R66 proceed to Dokodweni Toll Plaza off load and load passengers direct and return along the same route.

- 7.1.1.1 Eshowe (Origin), Eshowe (Eshowe) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP2014(21005H22071T00048970)ROUTE 15 : CONDITIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up or set down only at designated taxi ranks or taxi stops, which shall exclude bus stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Durban, no passengers may be picked up en route from entering M4, until reaching the Durban station taxi ranks.
3. On the trip to Gingindlovu, no passengers may be set down until reaching Gingindlovu.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of

the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board.

5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88(2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

6. At ranks, whether on- street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank. Excess vehicles must hold elsewhere.

7. Rank permit issued by the respective municipal authorities must be obtained and produced in respect of long distance destinations such as Stanger, Durban and Empangeni.

7.1.1.1 Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Eshowe (Destination) - KZNBRCMP2007(22071T21005H00048963)ROUTE 8: GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK TO ESHOWE HOSPITAL

From Gingindlovu Taxi Rank, take R102 turn left R66, proceed straight and take Kangella Street Business Centre, Osborne Road, turn left reach Eshowe Hospital off load and load passengers direct and return.

7.1.1.1 Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Eshowe (Eshowe) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP2008(22071T22071T00048964)ROUTE 9 : GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK TO EMABHOKWENI

From Gingindlovu Taxi Rank, take left to R102, proceed to Stop Street, take left to R66 proceed reach Incinyane, turn right into D1656, proceed to Emabhokweni off load and load the passengers direct and return along the same route.

7.1.1.1 Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Eshowe (Eshowe) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP2009(22071T22071T00048965)ROUTE 10: GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK TO ENHLANGENYUKE

From Gingindlovu Taxi Rank, turn left into R102, reach Stop Street, turn left to R66, reach T-junction turn right to R102 proceed pass Inyezane River Masundwini proceed turn left to P240 proceed reach D1553 proceed until you reach D1552 to Enhlangenyuke offload, and load the passengers direct and return along the same route.

1) AOKNKZN019074 2) MA KHANYE 6212251239088
4

4) LKNKZN0112251 Transfer of OL

6)

3) P O BOX 1274, EMONDLO, EMONDLO, 3105
MONDLO & DISTRICT TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG03-2012 (21 Jul 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0000514(2207I02207I000052188)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
- 7.1.1.2. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000515(2207I02207I000052189)ROUTE 00
CHARTER SERVICE
FROM MONDLO TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.3. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000417(2207I02207J500052183)ROUTE 8.
MVUZINI TO VRYHEID
From Mvuzini Taxi Rank, turn left to unnamed dirt road, pass Emadresini, pass Kwa Mchinswaqne Cemetery, proceed to 3rd Avenue to P463, picking up passengers on all Mondlo Wards, left to R34, right to Crescent Street, pass Mpofini Secondary School, pass Vryheid Station, proceed to Church Street, right to Landros Street, right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, back to Mvuzini Taxi Rank the same routes
- 7.1.1.4. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000418(2207I02207J500052184)ROUTE 9.
MONDLO TO MHLONGO FARM
From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, left to Gobinsimbi Street, join P258, left D1360, left to D238, continue to Mhlongo Farm Taxi Rank, off load and load passengers, return back to Mondlo the same routes
- 7.1.1.5. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000419(2207I02207J500052185)ROUTE 10.
MONDLO TO BLOODRIVER
From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, turn left to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Police Station to P258, pass Grace, right P54, left to Blood River Taxi Rank, off load and pick up passengers, return back to Mondlo Taxi Rank the same route
- 7.1.1.6. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000510(2207I02207I000052186)ROUTE 11.
MONDLO TO MVUNYANE
From Mondlo Taxi Rank, load passengers, right to 3rd Avenue, turn left to Gobinsimbi Street, join P258, left to P199, left to D1303, turn right to D1309, left A3470 to Mvunyane, off load and load passengers, return to Mondlo Taxi Rank, the same routes
- 7.1.1.7. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000411(2207I02206LS10052177)ROUTE 2.
MONDLO TO DURBAN
Starting point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, right to 3rd Avenue, picking up from all wards, joining P463, turn right to R34, pass Gluckstadt to Melmoth, joining R68 to Ndundulu to Nkwalini to Eshowe, to Gingindlovu, right to Dokodweni to N2, Mandini to Ultra City stop for refreshments, start back to N2, pass Stanger, left to Ballito, right to M4, pass Umhlanga Rocks, right to Argyle, left to Umngeni Road, offload passengers at Durban Station, proceed and turn right to Berea Road to N3, right Old Main Road to Hill Street Pinetown Taxi Rank, and back to eMondlo Taxi Rank, the same route
- 7.1.1.8. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000412(2207I02207BP10052178)ROUTE 3.
MONDLO TO DUNDEE
Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue to Gobinsimbbi, picking up passengers, joining P411 Road, pass Police Station to Grace, right turn to P54 to Blood River, turn left to R33 to Kingsley, Tayside, proceed with R33 / R68 to Dundee Taxi Rank and back the same route with passengers
- 7.1.1.9. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000413(2207I02207J500052179)ROUTE 4.
MONDLO TO VRYHEID
Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, turn right to 3rd Avenue, proceed to P463, pick up passengers on all wards, turn left to R34, turn right to Crescent Street, pass Mpofini Secondary School, pass Vryheid Station, proceed to Church Street, delivering passengers to Masons Street, East Street, High Street, President Street, Landros Street, Deputasie Street, West Street, Emnet Street, Park Street, Edward Street, back to Church Street and Cross Utrecht Street, turn right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, second route entering Vryheid, from R34, pass Lake Side, proceeded to East Cross South Street, Uitlander, Heren, Afrikaner, Boren, Market Street, Utrecht to Vryheid Hospital and prison, back to East Street, turn right to Hlobane Street, Small Street, Landros Street, left to Utrecht Street, right Shoprite Taxi Rank, back to Mondlo along the

same routes

- 7.1.1.1 Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000414(2207102202BQ10052180)ROUTE 5.
MONDLO TO NEWCASTLE
Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue, right to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Police Station, proceed to P411, right to P54, pass Blood River Store, cross R33 to R34, turn left to R37, pass Nine Mile, left to N11, turn to Allen Street at the last robot, turn left and right to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return with passengers the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000415(2207102207GY10052181)ROUTE 6.
MONDLO TO NQUTU
Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue to Gobinsimbi, proceed to P258, pass Kwamanyathi Bottle Store, pass Ntababomvu, turn left to P54, proceed to Nqutu, turn left to Taxi Rank, return back with passengers the same route
- 7.1.1.1 Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000416(2207102207I000052182)ROUTE 7.
MONDLO TO NCOME PRISON
From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, right to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Mondlo Police Station to P258, right P54, right to D1311, off load and load passengers, back to P54 to Blood River Store, off load and load passengers, right to R34, join Church Street, left to Landros Street, right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, off load passengers and load passengers, return to Mondlo Taxi Rank, the same route

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN019074 2) TS MAJOLA 6508215744083
9 | 3) PO BOX 515, EDENDALE, PIETERMARITZBURG,
3201 EDENDALE ESIGODINI TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN016477 Transfer of OL
6) | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG03-2012 (21 Jul 2012) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Edendale (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Edendale (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCPMB0000736(22069B22069B00052167)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.2. Edendale (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Edendale (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -
KZNBRC00014(22069B22069B00049513)CHARTER SERVICE

Charter service from Edendale Taxi Rank to points within the province of KwaZulu-Natal only. No picking up or setting down of passengers en route.

- 7.1.1.3. Smero Informal (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) -
KZNBRCPMB001121(2206952100H300049113)
APPROVED ROUTES
EDENDALE ESIGODINITAXI ASSOCIATION
Route 1

1. SMERO ROUTE

From Smero Terminus at waterworks through Georgetown Roads, 9, 8,6 turn right to Municipal road 7 to Edendale road right at Longmarket street left at Retief street left at Pietermaritz street to destination at Asmalls car park off Pietermaritz street from destination along Pietermaritz street left into West Street right at Loop street left into Edendale road to Municipal road 7 Georgetown roads 6,8,&9 to Smero Terminus at Waterworks

7.1.1.4. Esigodini Esifishane (Pietermaritzburg Rural) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB001128(2202GR2100H300049114)Route 4

1. ESIGODINI ROUTE

From Esigodini Terminus through Georgetown Road 6 to Municipal road 7 into Edendale Road right into Longmarket Street left into Retief Street to destination at Reteif Street Terminal. from destination along Pietermaritz Street left into West Street right into Loop Street left into Edendale road to Municipal road 7 through Georgetown road 6 to Esigodeni Terminus.

7.1.1.5. Edendale (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB001153(22069B2100H300049115)Route 3

EDENDALE ROUTE

From Georgetown library terminus through Georgetown Road 6 to Municipal Road 7 to Edendale Road. right into Longmarket Street left at Retief Street left at Pietermaritz Street to destination at Asmalls car park site off Pietermaritz Street. from destination along Pietermaritz street left into West Street. right into Loop street left into Edendale to Municipal Road 7 through Georgetown Road 6 to origin at Georgetown library Terminus

7.1.1.6. Edendale (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB001214(2206952100H300049117)ROUTE 2

ENHLAZATSHE ROUTE

From Terminus at Enhlazatshe through Georgetown Road 5 to Municipal Road 7 left into Edendale Road right at Longmarket Street left at Retief Street left at Pietermaritz Street to destination point at Asmalls Car park off Pietermaritz Street. From destination along Pietermaritz Street left into West Street right at Loop Street left at Edendale Road to Municipal Road 7 through Georgetown Road 5 to Enhlazatshe Terminus.

1) AOKNKZN019075 2) TE NKOMO 6503065680081
0

3) 1834 THEMBALIHLE LOCATION, GLENWOOD,
PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201 GLENWOOD TAXI
ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0128435 Transfer of OL
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG03-2012 (21 Jul 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0007712(22068T22068T00051996)ROUTE 1

TAMBOVILLE TERMINUS TO FREEDOM SQUARE TERMINUS NO.2 PMB

Inward route:-

From Tamboville Terminus into GL11-18,G11-19,into GL11-41,G11-35,into GL11-39 into G11-31 onto Bishopstowe Road into Manning Avenue right into East Street,left into Church Street,to Freedom Square Terminus No.2

Outward Route:-

From Freeway Square Terminus No.2 into Old Market Street left into Long Market Street, left into Murphy Street,right into Church Street,right into East Street, left into Manning Avenue into Bishopstowe Road,into GL 11-31,GL11-35,GL11-41,GL11-31,GL11-19, to Tamboville Terminus at GL11-18

7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB000785(22068T22068T00051998)ROUTE 2

FROM GLENWOOD TERMINUS - LES VAN WYK TO FREEDOM SQUARE NO.2 PMB

INWARD ROUTE:-

From Glenwood Terminus on les van Wyk into Bishopstowe Road into Manning Avenue right into East Street,left into Church Street, to Freedom Square Terminus No.2

Outward Route:-

From Freedom Square Terminus No.2 into Old Market Street left into Long Market Street, left into Murphy Street, right into Church Street, right into East Street, left into Manning Avenue into Bishopstowe Road to Terminus at Les Van Wyk, Glenwood

- 1) AOKNKZN019075 2) ES SHEZI 6407015656086 3) T 734 UMLAZI T/SHIP, UMLAZI, DURBAN, 4031
2 UMBUMBULU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION
4) LKNKZN0119814 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: KZNG03-2012 (21 Jul 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Umbumbulu College (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN006055(2206K92206LS00050218)Route 1
UMBUMBULU TO ESTON

From approved Taxi Rank at Umbumbulu near Magistrates Court proceed to Main Road R603, turn right and proceed along R603 to Eston approved Taxi Rank and return to Umbumbulu along on forward route in reverse

- 7.1.1.2. Umbumbulu College (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN006058(2206K92209WC00050219)Route 2 – UMBUMBULU TO ISIPINGO

From approved Taxi Rank at Umbumbulu near Magistrates Court, proceed to the Main Road R603, turn left into R603 and proceed along R603, left into Umbumbulu Road (M38) and proceed passing Folweni and Malakazi, left into Old Main Road at Isipingo, left into Alexandra Avenue, right into Thomas Avenue into approved Taxi Rank opposite Checkout Centre and return into and along Thomas Avenue, right into Church Lane, right into Old Main Road and proceed to Umbumbulu along this forward route in reverse

- 7.1.1.3. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN006060(2206LS2206LS00050220)ROUTE 0
CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated taxi ranks or taxi stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. On the inbound trip to Isipingo, no passengers may be picked up en route from reaching Malukazi, until reaching the Isipingo Taxi Rank.

3. On the return trip to Umbumbulu, no passengers may be set down until passing Malukazi, subject to Condition 5 below.

4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board.

5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88(2)(b) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holdings areas

7. Rank permits or letters of Authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in Municipal areas, in particular major towns and cities and in particular inter – provincial destinations

8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

9. The vehicle must be covered by Motor Vehicle Insurance as well as Personal Liability Insurance

- | | | |
|------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN019075
6 | 2) NG BUTHELEZI 6412040226087 | 3) PO BOX 1542, EMONDLO, VRYHEID, KWA ZULU-NATAL, 3105 MONDLO & DISTRICT TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0145813
6) | Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG03-2012 (21 Jul 2012) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0000411(2207I02206LS10052177)ROUTE 2.

MONDLO TO DURBAN

Starting point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, right to 3rd Avenue, picking up from all wards, joining P463, turn right to R34, pass Gluckstadt to Melmoth, joining R68 to Ndundulu to Nkwalini to Eshowe, to Gingindlovu, right to Dokodweni to N2, Mandini to Ultra City stop for refreshments, start back to N2, pass Stanger, left to Ballito, right to M4, pass Umhlanga Rocks, right to Argyle, left to Umngeni Road, offload passengers at Durban Station, proceed and turn right to Berea Road to N3, right Old Main Road to Hill Street Pinetown Taxi Rank, and back to eMondlo Taxi Rank, the same route

7.1.1.2. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) -

KZNBRCEMP0000412(2207I02207BP10052178)ROUTE 3.

MONDLO TO DUNDEE

Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue to Gobinsimbi, picking up passengers, joining P411 Road, pass Police Station to Grace, right turn to P54 to Blood River, turn left to R33 to Kingsley, Tayside, proceed with R33 / R68 to Dundee Taxi Rank and back the same route with passengers

7.1.1.3. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -

KZNBRCEMP0000413(2207I02207J500052179)ROUTE 4.

MONDLO TO VRYHEID

Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, turn right to 3rd Avenue, proceed to P463, pick up passengers on all wards, turn left to R34, turn right to Crescent Street, pass Mpofini Secondary School, pass Vryheid Station, proceed to Church Street, delivering passengers to Masons Street, East Street, High Street, President Street, Landros Street, Deputasie Street, West Street, Emnet Street, Park Street, Edward Street, back to Church Street and Cross Utrecht Street, turn right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, second route entering Vryheid, from R34, pass Lake Side, proceeded to East Cross South Street, Uitlander, Heren, Afrikaner, Boren, Market Street, Utrecht to Vryheid Hospital and prison, back to East Street, turn right to Hlobane Street, Small Street, Landros Street, left to Utrecht Street, right Shoprite Taxi Rank, back to Mondlo along the same routes

7.1.1.4. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Destination) -

KZNBRCEMP0000416(2207I02207I000052182)ROUTE 7.

MONDLO TO NCOME PRISON

From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, right to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Mondlo Police Station to P258, right P54, right to D1311, off load and load passengers, back to P54 to Blood River Store, off load and load passengers, right to R34, join Church Street, left to Landros Street, right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, off load passengers and load passengers, return to Mondlo Taxi Rank, the same route

7.1.1.5. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -

KZNBRCEMP0000417(2207I02207J500052183)ROUTE 8.

MVUZINI TO VRYHEID

From Mvuzini Taxi Rank, turn left to unnamed dirt road, pass Emadresini, pass Kwa Mchinswaqne Cemetery, proceed to 3rd Avenue to P463, picking up passengers on all Mondlo Wards, left to R34, right to Crescent Street, pass Mpofini Secondary School, pass Vryheid Station, proceed to Church Street, right to Landros Street, right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, back to Mvuzini Taxi Rank the same routes

7.1.1.6. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) -

KZNBRCEMP0000414(2207I02202BQ10052180)ROUTE 5.

MONDLO TO NEWCASTLE

Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue, right to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Police Station, proceed to P411, right to P54, pass Blood River Store, cross R33 to R34, turn left to R37, pass Nine Mile, left to N11, turn to Allen Street at the last robot, turn left and right to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return with passengers the same route.

7.1.1.7. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) -

KZNBRCMP0000415(2207I02207GY10052181)ROUTE 6.

MONDLO TO NQUTU

Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue to Gobinsimbi, proceed to P258, pass Kwamanyathi Bottle Store, pass Ntababomvu, turn left to P54, proceed to Nqutu, turn left to Taxi Rank, return back with passengers the same route

- 7.1.1.8. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Destination) -

KZNBRCMP0000510(2207I02207I000052186)ROUTE 11.

MONDLO TO MVUNYANE

From Mondlo Taxi Rank, load passengers, right to 3rd Avenue, turn left to Gobinsimbi Street, join P258, left to P199, left to D1303, turn right to D1309, left A3470 to Mvunyane, off load and load passengers, return to Mondlo Taxi Rank, the same routes

- 7.1.1.9. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Destination) -

KZNBRCMP0000514(2207I02207I000052188)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.1 Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -

KZNBRCMP0000418(2207I02207J500052184)ROUTE 9.

MONDLO TO MHLONGO FARM

From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, left to Gobinsimbi Street, join P258, left D1360, left to D238, continue to Mhlongo Farm Taxi Rank, off load and load passengers, return back to Mondlo the same routes

- 7.1.1.1 Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -

KZNBRCMP0000419(2207I02207J500052185)ROUTE 10.

MONDLO TO BLOODRIVER

From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, turn left to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Police Station to P258, pass Grace, right P54, left to Blood River Taxi Rank, off load and pick up passengers, return back to Mondlo Taxi Rank the same route

1) AOKNKZN019075 2) B KHANYILE 3907245277085
8

3) 2 PECKHAM ROAD, FAIRMEAD,
PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201 ZWARTKOP TAXI
ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0126294 Transfer of OL
6)

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG03-2012 (21 Jul 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -

KZNBRCPMB001215(22068T22068T00051193)

ROUTE 4

4.1 FROM BHOBHONOMA (D1130)TO PIETERMARITZBURGH, RETIEF STREET TERMINAL
INBOUND

- From Bhobhonoma, into and along P399 into ZM109, into MR139, into Sweetwaters Road, into Swartkop Road,

into Mayors walk (M80), into and along Berg Street to the rank at the corner of Retief and Berg Street.

4.2 FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL TO BHOBHONOMA (D1130)

OUTBOUND

- From Retief Street Terminal into Berg Street, left into East Street, left into Boom Street, right into Retief Street, left into Victoria Road which becomes Winston Road and right into Mayors Walk which becomes Swartkop road and into Sweetwaters road (M80), into M139, into ZM109, into P399 and proceed to Bhobhonoma.

7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), RETIEF (Pietermaritzburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB001219(22068T238N1W00051194)

ROUTE 5

5.1 FROM EZIBONIVINI TO RETIEF STREET TERMINAL

INBOUND

- From Ezibonivini, into and along P399 into ZM109, into MR139, into Sweetwaters Road, into Swartkop Road, into Mayors walk (M80), into and along Berg Street to the rank at the corner of Retief and Berg Street.

5.2 FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL TO EZIBONIVINI (P142)

OUTBOUND

- From Retief Street Terminal into Berg Street, left into East Street, left into Boom Street, right into Retief Street, left into Victoria Road which becomes Winston Road and right into Mayors Walk which becomes Swartkop road and into Sweetwaters road (M80), into M139, into ZM109, into P399 and proceed to Ezibonivini.

7.1.1.3. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB001227(22068T22068T00051197)

ROUTE 6

6.1 FROM MBUTSHANA (A3683) TO HILTON HOTEL

INBOUND

- From Mbutshana, into p139 and proceed to Hilton Hotel direct.

6.2 FROM HILTON HOTEL TO MBUTSHANA (A3683)

OUTBOUND

- From Hilton Hotel, into P 139 and proceed to Mbutshana direct.

7.1.1.4. Gubeshe Forest (Pietermaritzburg Rural) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB001231(2202GM22068T00051200)ROUTE 7

7.1 FROM GUBESHE TERMINUS TO SOMME STREET RANK (BELL TO HARVARD) KPH0003

INBOUND

- From Gubeshe Terminus, into MR139, into Hilton, into N3, into Carel Orhtmann Road, into District Road, into Wilson Road, into Zeederburgh Road which becomes Main Road, into Morling Street and proceed to Somme Street Rank.

7.2 FROM SOMME STREET RANK TO GUBESHE

OUTBOUND

- From Somme Street Rank, into Main Road which becomes Zeederburgh, into Wilson Road, District Road, into Carel Orhtmann Road, into P367 into M139 and proceed to Gubeshe Terminus.

7.1.1.5. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), RETIEF (Pietermaritzburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB001235(22068T238N1W00051202)ROUTE 8

8.1 FROM MBUTSHANA (A3683) TO RETIEF STREET TERMINAL

INBOUND

- From Mbutshana, into and along P399 into ZM109, into MR139, into Sweetwaters Road, into Swartkop Road, into Mayors walk (M80), into and along Berg Street to the rank at the corner of Retief and Berg Street.

8.2 FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL TO MBUTSHANA (A3683)

OUTBOUND

- From Retief Street Terminal into Berg Street, left into East Street, left into Boom Street, right into Retief Street, left into Victoria Road which becomes Winston Road and right into Mayors Walk which becomes Swartkop road and into Sweetwaters road (M80), into M139, into ZM109, into P399 and proceed to Mbutshana.

7.1.1.6. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB001238(22068T22068T00051205)CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS:

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated taxi ranks or taxi stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Pietermaritzburg no passengers may be picked up en route from entering Sweetwaters Road until reaching the Corner of Retief and Berg Street Taxi Rank.
3. On the return trip to Gubeshe, no passengers may be set down until leaving Sweetwaters Road.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board.
A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board. In particular, Hilton College, Quarry Centre and Hilton Hotel.
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted.
6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must be parked elsewhere at designated holding areas.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in Municipal areas, in particular major towns and cities.
8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the Operating License must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.1.1.7. Gubeshe Forest (Pietermaritzburg Rural) (Origin), RETIEF (Pietermaritzburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB000839(2202GM238N1W00051170)APPROVED ROUTES
ZWARTKOP TAXI ASSOCIATION

ROUTE 1

1.1 FROM GUBESHE TO RETIEF STREET TERMINAL

INBOUND

- From Gubeshe Terminus into and along P399 into ZM109, into MR139, into Sweetwaters Road, into Swartkop Road, into Mayors walk (M80), into and along Berg Street to the rank at the corner of Retief and Berg Street.

1.2 FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL TO GUBESHE

OUTBOUND

- From Retief Street Terminal into Berg Street, left into East Street, left into Boom Street, right into Retief Street, left into Victoria Road which becomes Winston Road and right into Mayors Walk which becomes Swartkop road and into Sweetwaters road (M80), into M139, into ZM109, into P399 and proceed to Gubeshe Terminus.

7.1.1.8. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB001203(22068T22068T00051191)ROUTE 2

2.1 FROM HILTON COLLEGE, VIA HILTON SHOPPING CENTRE TO PIETERMARITZBURG CITY TERMINAL

INBOUND

- From Hilton College into MR139, into Hilton (Quarry Shopping Centre), return to N3 intersection and right into N3, into Duncan Mckenzie, and into Hyslop road, into Commercial Road and left into Longmarket Street and left into Freedom Square (New Taxi Rank).

2.2 FROM CITY TERMINAL (FREEDOM SQUARE) TO HILTON COLLEGE.

OUTBOUND

- From city Terminal (Freedom Square), right into Church Street, left into Boshoff Street, into Chatterton Road, into the N3, into Hilton (Quarry Shopping Centre), return to Hilton and proceed to Hilton College; as per the forward route in reverse;

- ALTERNATIVELY;

- From City Terminal (Freedom Square), right into Church Street, and left into N3, into Hilton (Quarry Shopping Centre), return to Hilton and proceed to Hilton College as per the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.9. Zayeka (Pietermaritzburg Rural) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCMB001209(22068822068T00051192)ROUTE 3

3.1 FROM ZAYEKA ROAD TO PIETERMARITZBURGH, RETIEF STREET TERMINAL

INBOUND

- From Zayeka- Bhekizizwe School (D1132), into and along P399 into ZM109, into MR139, into Sweetwaters Road, into Swartkop Road, into Mayors walk (M80), into and along Berg Street to the rank at the corner of Retief and Berg Street.

3.2 FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL TO ZAYEKA- BHEKIZIZWE SCHOOL

OUTBOUND

- From Retief Street Terminal into Berg Street, left into East Street, left into Boom Street, right into Retief Street, left into Victoria Road which becomes Winston Road and right into Mayors Walk which becomes Swartkop road and into Sweetwaters road (M80), into M139, into ZM109, into P399 and proceed to Zayeka- Bhekizizwe School (D1132).

1) AOKNKZN019089 2) MA GWALA 5005055413086
0

3) P/BAG X 54091, KLOOF, PINETOWN, 3640
NTSHONGWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0125168 Transfer of OL
6)

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG03-2012 (21 Jul 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Ntshongweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Hammersdale (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00556(2202L622065P00050315)NTSHONGWENI TO HAMMERSDALE

Ntshongweni to Kelly Road Taxi rank, Hammersdale direct, along Mpumalanga/Hammersdale Main Road direct and return.

7.1.1.2. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00555(2206RK2206RK00050314)FROM NTSHONGWENI - PINETOWN:

From Ntshongweni Taxi rank, left into D210 Ntshongweni Road pass Mncadodo Bridge, left into D359, right into P551 becoming Kassier Road, left turn P454 / J.B. McIntosh Road Summerveld and return back into Kassier Road, pass N3 Bridge, pass Polo Pony Garage, pass M13, left turn into Fraser Road and back, proceed along, proceed along Kassier Road and to Assagay and Hillcrest, right turn into R103/ Old Main Road, right turn into Azalia Road to Petrol Filing Station (pick up and drop off) and proceed, left into Margarets Street right into R103/ Old Main Road, left turn into M13

OR

From Kassier Road right turn into M13, left turn off ramp into Shongweni Road into Hillcrest turn around Azalia Road left into R103/ Old Main Road, left turn into M13, pass Everton, Gillits, pass Maytime Stores Kloof, left turn into Village Road, right on - ramp into M13, left turn into M31/Old Main Road, right turn into Anderson Road and right into Anderson Road Taxi rank, pick and drop and return along the same route in reverse.

1.2.ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From M13 Kloof Area turn into Pioneer Road, into Wyebank Road (M39), right turn into Glamis Road (M39), right turn into

Bosse Street, right turn into Bohmer Road, straight into High Street, right turn into Campbell Road, becoming Glenugie Road, right into Kings Road

OR

right turn into M13/ Old Main Road, left turn into Anderson Road and right into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse.

BUX FARM TO PINETOWN

From Bux Farm Taxi Rank, right turn into D755, right turn into Cliffdale Road/ P504, left turn into Kassier Road and proceed to Pinetown along all mentioned routes as per 1.1 to 1.2 above, and return.

- 7.1.1.3. Ntshongweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Hammersdale (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN000000202(2202L622065P00169925)E. FROM NTSHONGWENI TO HAMMARSDALE & RETURN

From Ntshongweni Taxi Rank, right turn into D210 Ntshongweni Main Road, pass Mathe Store, Luthuli Store, Kwashengu, Ekwandeni, pass Emalangen Cemetery, pass Erasteni where Ntshongweni area ends and Ntshongweni Main Road ends, becoming Sibisi Road, proceed pass Unit 6 as it begins, no picking up of passengers drop off only, pass first Traffic Circle, pass Magistrate Court, turn right into Buthelezi Road, right turn into Hammersdale Old Main Road, right turn into Kelly Road Taxi Rank, and return to Ntshongweni.

ALTERNATIVE 1

AE.2. along Ntshongweni Main Road, pass Mathe Store, Luthuli Store, Kwabhengu, Emalangen, right turn into unnamed Road becoming Buckam Road, pass Lubex Factory, right turn into Hammersdale Main Road, left into Rainbow chicken factory, return back to Hammersdale Main Road, right turn into Kelly Road Taxi Rank, drop off pick up to all abovementioned routes and returned same routes.

- 7.1.1.4. Ntshongweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN000000200(2202L62206RK00169923)A. FROM NTSHONGWENI - PINETOWN

A.1. From Ntshongweni Taxi Rank left turn into D210 Ntshongweni Main Road pass Mncadodo bridge, left turn into D359, right turn into P551 becoming Kassier Road. left turn P9454/J.B. Mcintosh Road Summerveld drop off and pick up and return back into Kassier Road, pass N3 bridge, pass Polo Poly garage drop off and pick up, pass M13 bridge drop off and pick up, left turn into Fraser road drop off and pick up and back, proceed along kassier road pass Assagay and Hillcrest right turn into R103/Old Main Road, right turn into Alalia Road and pass into Inanda Road Hillcrest Taxi Rank drop off and pick up proceed along R103/Old Main Road, left turn into M13 Emberton stop drop off and pick up. and proceed along M13 to Pinetown pass Elverstone stop drop off and pick up, Gillitts stop off and pick up, Maytime stop drop off and pick up, Kloof Village road off ramp drop off and pick up, from M13 left turn into M31/Old Main Road, right turn into Anderson Road Road Taxi Rank drop off and pick up and return back same routes pick up and drop off.

A.2. pass Kassier Road, right turn into M13 on ramp drop off and pick up, proceed straight pass Elverstone drop off and pick up, Gillitts drop off and pick up, pass Maytime stop drop off and pick, pass Kloof Village road off ramp drop off and pick up, left turn into Village Road OR proceed straight right into on ramp into M13, left turn into M31/Old Main Road, right turn into Anderson Road and right into Anderson Taxi Rank, pick up and drop off all stop and where not inconveniencing other Road users, and return back on the same routes drop off and pick up.

A.3. FROM NTSHONGWENI TO PINETOWN AND RETURN TO ALTERNATIVE ROUTES 1.

From Ntshongweni Taxi Rank, left into D210 Ntshongweni Main Road pass Mncadodo bridge, left turn into D359, right into P551 becoming Kassier Road Summerveld, right turn into N3 on ramp, pass Mariannahill Toll Plaza, left turn into M1/Old Richmond Road, pass Weastmead Road, pass Circuit Road, pass Malcolm Road, pass Old Richmond Road proceed to Old Main Road and right to Anderson Road Taxi Rank. Also drop off and pick up to all stop and where is not inconveniencing other Road users and return on the same routes.

- 7.1.1.5. Ntshongweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN000000203(2202L62206LS00169926)G. FROM NTSHONGWENI TO DURBAN AND RETURN
g.1. From Ntshongweni Taxi rank, left turn into D210 Ntshongweni Main Road, pass Mncadodo Bridge, pass D359 becoming P551, into Kassier Road, pass P454 Summerveld, right turn into M13 Old Main Road pass Elverstone, Gillitts, Maytime Store, Kloof Village Road, proceed into M13, left turn into Berea Road North, pass Musgrave Road, proceed to Berea Road right turn into Unuversity Avenue Taxi Rank (Rank 142) drop off only the route. No picking up passengers

ALTERNATIVE

G.2. From Ntshongweni to Durban and return: left turn into D210/Ntshongweni Main Road, pass Mncadodo bridge, right turn into P551, becoming Kassier Road, pass Summerveld, right turn into N3 on ramp, pass Marriannahill Toll Plaza, no picking up or drop off along N3, right turn into Spine Road drop off at Pavilion Centre and return to Durban N3 left turn into Berea Road, pass Musgrave Road, right turn into University Avenue Taxi Rank and returned to Ntshongweni.

- 7.1.1.6. Bux Farm (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN0000002001(220B5V2206RK00169924)B. From Bux Farm Via Summerveld to Pinetown and Return.

From Bux Farm Taxi Rank, right turn into D755, right into Clifdale Road, P504 pass Peacevale, left turn into Kassier Road, right into R103 drop off and pick up at Hillcrest Inanda Road Tax Rank, left into M13 off ramp drop off and pick up and proceed to Pinetown via all mentioned routes pick up and drop off Gillitts spot, everstone stop, Maytime stop, Kloof Village road off ramp, Pioneer Road off ramp and proceed along M13, left into M1 Old Main Road right into Anderson Road Pinetown Tax Rank drop off and pick up and returned the same routes to Bux Farm via Summereld. From Bux Farm Taxi Rank, right turn into D775, proceed into P504 Clifdale Road, into Peacevale under the N3 Bridge left turn into P385, pass Caltex filling station left into Underson Road, right turn into Van Eck Road, pick up and drop off to all above mentioned routes to all above mentioned routes to and return back to Kelly Road Taxi Rank and returned.

7.1.1.7. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00557(21004R21004R00050316) CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP TO PINETOWN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE R103, UNTIL REACHING THE ANDERSON ROAD TAXI RANK.
3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO NTSHONGWENI, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL LEAVING THE R103.
4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES SUCH AS DURBAN AND PINETOWN.
8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
9. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.
10. ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3 UNTIL THE APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN FOR WHICH A RANK PERMIT MUST BE PRODUCED PRIOR TO ISSUE OF THE OPERATING LICENCE. ON THE RETURN TRIP NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL LEAVING THE N3.

1) AOKNKZN019089 2) LL SHOBA 6308115649080

7

4) LKNKZN0128553 Transfer of OL

6)

3) P O BOX 2804, PINETOWN, PINETOWN, 3600 ST
WENDOLINS KLAARWATER TAXI OWNERS ASS.

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG03-2012 (21 Jul 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00022500(2206LS2206LS00055914)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.2. St Wendolins (Durban Metro) (Origin), MARKET RAD (Warwick) (Via Point 1), INTAKE (Intake) (Via Point 2), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 3), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 4), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 7), ALICE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 8), RICHMOND (St Wendolins) (Via Point 9), RICHMOND (St Wendolins) (Via Point 10), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00149(2206R621004R00048150)ROUTE 2 ST WENDOLINS TO DURBAN

2.1 From Approved Taxi Rank in St Wendolins, turn right into M1 (Richmond Road) turn right into N3 turn left into Old Dutch Road, turn right into Market Road, right into Service Road behind English Market, right into Warwick Avenue Rank No. 107 and return.

2.2 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klaarwater Road to Klaarwater, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn right into N3 turn left into Old Dutch Road, joining Alice street turn right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, left Market Road, right Service Road to English Market, right into Warwick Avenue Rank No. 107 and back to Klaarwater and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.

2.3 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klaarwater Road, Dermat Road to Luganda, turn left into Intake road, turn left M1 turn right into N3, turn left into Old Dutch Road, right Market Road, right Service Road behind English Market, turn left into Warwick Place proceed to Taxi Rank No. 107 and back to Luganda and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.

2.4 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Dermat Road to Luganda turn right into Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn right into M1, turn left into Hans Dettman Highway (M34) into Limpus Road, left into (M5) Underwood Road, turn right into Stapleton Road, turn right M13, turn left into N3, turn left into Old Dutch Road, right Market Road, right Service Road behind English Market, right into Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank No. 107 and back to Welbedatch West and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.3. St Wendolins (Durban Metro) (Origin), SMITH (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), JACOBS (Clairwood) (Via Point 2), BALFOUR (Jacobs) (Via Point 3), QUALITY (Jacobs) (Via Point 4), SOUTH COAST (Jacobs) (Via Point 5), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00165(2206R621004R00048151)ROUTE 3 ST WENDOLINS TO DURBAN VIA JACOBS

3.1 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Dermat Road turn right into Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn right into M1 (Higginson Highway), turn left into South Coast Road (R102) turn left into Barrier Lane, turn left into Quality Street, turn left into Balfour Road into Jacobs Road, turn right into M4 proceed to Durban, turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank No. 107 Warwick Avenue and return to St Wendolins Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.4. St Wendolins (Durban Metro) (Origin), OLD MAIN (Isipingo Rail) (Via Point 1), SOUTH COAST (Jacobs) (Via Point 2), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00166(2206R62209WC00048152)ROUTE 4. ST WENDOLINS TO ISIPINGO

From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Dermat Road turn right into Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn right into M1 (Higginson Highway), turn left into South Coast Road (R102) turn left into Prince Mcwayizeni Drive, left into Old Main Road (M35), right Alexander Avenue into Taxi Rank and back to Welbedatch West and St

Wendolins Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.5. St Wendolins (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN000859(2206R62206RK00051171)APPROVED ROUTES
ST WENDOLINS / KLAARWATER TAXI ASSOCIATION

ROUTE 1

1. TO PINETOWN

1.1 From Approved Taxi Rank in St Wendolins turn right into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back to St Wendolins Taxi Rank.

1.2 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klaarwater road to Klaarwater, turn right into Intake Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road), turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back to Klaarwater Taxi Rank and St Wendolins Taxi Rank

1.3 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank into Klaarwater Road, right into Dermat Road to Luganda, turn left into Intake Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road), turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back into Luganda Taxi Rank Klaarwater Taxi Rank and St Wendolins Taxi Rank

1.4 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Weldedatch West into Dermat Road turn right to Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back into Welbedatch West Taxi Rank and St Wendolins Taxi Rank

- | | | |
|------------------|------------------------------|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN019091 | 2) TG PHUNGULA 5906105531084 | 3) PO BOX 412637, PMBURG, KZN, 3217 DAMBUZA |
| 2 | | TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0110315 | Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: KZNG03-2012 (21 Jul 2012) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCPMB000718(22068T22068T00051985)ROUTE 0
CHARTER SERVICE
FROM DAMBUZA TAXI RANK TO POINT WITH THE KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF
PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Machibisa (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN002000(22069C22068T00055652)2. MACHIBISA

INBOUND

From (origin): Dambuza_Joe Butchery (KPE0016)
To (Destination) : Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

ROUTE

Dambuza, machibisa, Nantshi, Unnmaed Road, HH6,HH5, V771, Machibisa, Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, Machabisa, Mr7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Boshoff

OUTBOUND

From (origin): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)
To (Destination): Dambuza-Jobe Butchey (KPE0016)

ROUTE:

Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses, Mabhida, (Edendale) MR7, Machibisa, Nantshi, Unnamed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machubisa, Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, Machibisa, Dambuza.

ALTERNATE ROUTINGS:

INBOUND:

A Dambuza, Machibisa, Nantshi, Unmaed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machibisa. Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), (Longmarket), Rietief, Church.

B Dambuza, machibisa, Nantshi, Unmaed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machibisa, Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langelibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Symons, Church, Boshoff.

C Dambuza, machibisa, Nantshi, Unnamed Road Patridge, Right Pata, machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langelibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Symons, Church, Boshoff.

OUTBOUND:

A Pietermaritz, West Street Bus /Taxi Station, West, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, Nantshi, Unnamed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, machibisa, Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, machibisa, Dambuza.

B Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Mr7, Machibisa, nantshi, Unnamed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machibisa, Hadebe, left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, Machibisa, Dambuza.

C Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Mr7, Machibisa, Nantshi, Unnamed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machibisa, Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, machibisa, Dambuza.

RESRICTIONS

The off-loading of passengers along Mr7 only permitted between the Caluza Road and machibisa Road intersections (Inbound Route and Outbound Route). On this section of the route the loading of passengers is not permitted.

7.1.1.3. Machibisa (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRC0020040(22069C22068T00055648)1.DAMBUZA

INBOUND

From (Origin): Dambuza – Jobe Butchery (KPE0016)

To (Destination): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

ROUTE: Dambuza, Machibini, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langelibalele(Longmarket), Boshoff.

OUTBOUND:

From (Origin): Professor Nymbezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

To (Destination): Dambuza – Jobe Butchery (KPE0016)

ROUTE: Pietermaritzburg, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, Dambuza.

ALTERNATE ROUTINGS:

INBOUND:

A.Dambuza, Machibini, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langelibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Church

B.Dambuza, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langelibalele(Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Garfield, Church

C.Dambuza, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida, (Edendale), Langelibalele(Longmarket), Pietermaritz, Symons, Church, Boshoff.

OUTBOUND:

A.Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, Dambuza.

B. Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, Dambuza.

C. Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, Dambuza.

RESTRICTIONS

The off-loading of passengers along MR7 only permitted between the Caluza Road and Machibisa Road intersection (Inbound Route and Outbound Route). On this section of the route the loading of passengers is not permitted.

7.1.1.4. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB002001(22068T22068T00055653)3. NTABENI

INBOUND:

From (Origin): Dambuza-Jobe Butchery KPE001

To (Destination): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

ROUTE:

Dambuza, Unnamed Road, H1, HH2, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longamarket), Boshoff.

OUTBOUND:

From (Origin): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

To (Destination): Dambuza-Jobe Butchery (KPE0016)

ROUTE:

Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Mr7, Machibisa, HH2 H1, Unnamed Road, Dambuza.

ALTERNATE ROUTING

INBOUND:

A Dambuza, Unnamed Road, H1, HH2, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longamarket), Retief, Church

B Dambuza, Unnamed Road, H1, HH2, machibisa, Mr7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Bourke, Church

C Dambuza, Unnamed Road, H1, HH2, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Church, Pietermaritz, Symons, Church, Boshoff

OUTBOUND:

A Pietermaritz, west Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, HH2, H1, Unnamed Road, Dambuza

B Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, HH2, H1, Unnamed Road, Dambuza.

C Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, HH2, H1, Unnamed Road, Dambuza.

RESTRICTIONS

The off-loading of passengers along MR7 only permitted between the Caluza Road and Machibisa Road intersections (Inbound Route and Outbound Route). On this section of the route the loading of passengers is not permitted.

7.1.1.5. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB002004(22068T22068T00055655)CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stop.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in Municipal areas, in particular major Towns and Cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operation license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicles must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.6. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB002003(22068T22068T00055654)4. ESITEBISINI

From (Origin): Dambuza-Jobe Butchery (KPE0016)

To (Destination): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

INBOUND:

ROUTE:

Dambuza, Sitebhisini, MR7, Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Boshoff

OUTBOUND:

From (Origin): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

To (Destination): Dambuza-Jobe Butchery (KPE0016)

ROUTE:

Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Mr7, Sitebhisini, Dambuza.

ALTERNATE ROUTING

INBOUND:

A Dambuza, Sitebhisini, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief Church.

B Dambuza, Sitebhisini, Mr7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz

C Dambuza, Sitebhisini, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief Pietermaritz, Symons, Church, Boshoff.

OUTBOUND

A Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Sitebhisini, Dambuza.

B Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Sitebhisini, Dambuza.

C Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Sitebhisini, Dambuza.

RESTRICTIONS

The off-loading of passengers along MR7 only permitted between the Caluza Road and Machibisa road intersections (Inbound Route and Outbound Route). On this section of the route the loading of passengers is not permitted.

1) AOKNKZN019096 2) NTINDE CONSTRUCTION AND
6 TRANSPORT 2005/084919/23

4) LKNKZN018609 Transfer of OL
6)

3) P O BOX 329, BERGVILLE, BERGVILLE, 3350
BERGVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG03-2012 (21 Jul 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY236(2202ER2202ER00047771)CHARTER SERVICE

FROM BERGVILLE TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP

OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY231(2202DH2202DH00047598)Route 1 - MAZIZINI TO BERGVILLE
From Mazizini Taxi Rank straight with P304, turn right into D1264, RETURN TO P304, turn right to P288, return at Ntshukangihlale School, on the same route, turn right to P340, turn left to Kingsway, turn right to Tatham Road, turn left into West Street, to Bergville Taxi Rank, direct and return with the same route

- 1) AOKNKZN019096 2) NTINDE CONSTRUCTION AND 3) P O BOX 329, BERGVILLE, BERGVILLE, 3350
8 TRANSPORT 2005/084919/23 BERGVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) LKNKZN018608 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: KZNG03-2012 (21 Jul 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Bergville NU (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Bergville NU (Okhahlamba Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY239(2202F72202F700047766)Route 25 - MAZIZINI to BERGVILLE
From Taxi Rank proceed straight with P304 and turn right into D1264 and return to P304. Turn right into P288 to Ntshukangihlale school, then turn right into P340, then left into Kingsway and turn right into Tatham Road, turn left into Bergville Taxi Rank and return using the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY236(2202ER2202ER00047771)CHARTER SERVICE

FROM BERGVILLE TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.3. Bergville (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY259(2100192100F510047644)Route 17 - BERGVILLE TO NEWCASTLE
From Newcastle Taxi Rank straight with High Street, turn right to Sharrat Street, turn right to South Street, turn left to Kingsway, turn right to P340, turn right to P30, turn left to P11-1, turn right to King Street, turn left to Lyllel Street, join Crowshaw Street and join Newcastle Road, join N11, straight, turn right into Allen Street, turn left to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return on the same route
- 7.1.1.4. Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY265(2202ER21004R10047651)Route 23 - BERVILLE TO DURBAN
From Bergville Taxi Rank straight with High Street, turn left to Sharrat Street, turn left to West Street, turn left to P11-1, turn right to N3, turn left to Howick Avenue, straight to University Park Taxi Rank to Durban and return on the same route
- 7.1.1.5. Bergville (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY255(2100192202DH10047634)Route 13 - BERGVILLE TO LADYSMITH
From Bergville Street Taxi Rank, straight with High Street, turn left Sharrat Street, turn right to Tatham Road, turn right Kingsway, turn right to P340, turn to P30 turn left to P110, turn right to N11-1, turn left to Murchison Street, turn right into King Street, turn left to Lyllel Street, turn right to Ladysmith Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.6. Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Estcourt/Wembezi (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY256(2202ER21005110047636)Route 14 - BERGVILLE TO ESTCOURT
From Bergville Taxi Rank straight with High Street, turn left to Sharrat Street, turn left to West Street, turn left into P11-1, turn right to N3, turn left R103, turn left to Shepstone Avenue, turn right to Albert Street, turn right to Estcourt Taxi Rank and return to the same route.

- 1) AOKNKZN019097 2) GOLDENGO INVESTMENTS 3) P O BOX 3476, PIETERMARITZBURG,
1 2000/034271/23 PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200 CALUZA TAXI
ASSOCIATION
4) LKNKZN0119561 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: KZNG03-2012 (21 Jul 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY00300021(22068T22068T00054870)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.2. Edendale (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Edendale (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0515(22069B22069B00050846)3. HAREWOOD / DAMBULA

Inbound

- .. Origin: Harewood Terminus (KPE0050)
- .. Destination: Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

ROUTE: C19, C9, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhid (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Boshoff Street

Outbound

- .. Origin: Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)
- .. Destination: Harewood Terminus (KPE0050)

ROUTE: Pietermaritz Street, Pine Street, Edendale, MR7, Caluza, C9, C19

Alternative Routings

Inbound

- .. C19, C9, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhid (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Retief Street, Church Street
- .. C19, C9, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhid (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Retief Street, Pietermaritz Street, Bourke Street, Church Street
- .. C19, C9, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhid (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Retief Street, Pietermaritz Street, Symons, Church Street, Boshoff Street

Outbound

- .. Pietermaritz Street, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West Street, Jabu Ndlovu Street, Moses Mabhid (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, C9, C19
- .. Pietermaritz Street, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West Street, Burger Street, Moses Mabhid (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, C9, C19
- .. Pietermaritz Street, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West Street, Prince Alfred Street, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhid (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, C9, C19

Restrictions

None

7.1.1.3. Pietermaritzburg Rural (Origin), Edendale (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0519(2100H322069B00050847)2. MBANJWA

Inbound

- .. Origin: Mbanjwa Terminus (KPE0045)
- .. Destination: Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

ROUTE: Mbanjwa, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Boshoff Street

Outbound

- Origin: Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)
- Destination: Mbanjwa Terminus (KPE0045)

ROUTE: Pietermaritz Street, Pine Street, Edendale, MR7, Caluza, Mbanjwa

Alternative Routings

Inbound

- Mbanjwa, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Retief Street, Church Street
- Mbanjwa, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Retief Street, Pietermaritz Street, Bourke Street, Church Street
- Mbanjwa, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Retief Street, Pietermaritz Street, Symons, Church Street, Boshoff Street

Outbound

- Pietermaritz Street, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West Street, Jabu Ndlovu Street, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, Mbanjwa
- Pietermaritz Street, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West Street, Burger Street, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, Mbanjwa
- Pietermaritz Street, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West Street, Prince Alfred Street, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, Mbanjwa

Restrictions

None

7.1.1.4. Pietermaritzburg Rural (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0609(2100H32100H300050897)
CALUZA TAXI ASSOCIATION

1. CALUZA / KWA-RISHO

Inbound

- Origin: Caluza Reservoir Terminus (KPE0043)
- Destination: Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

ROUTE: C1, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Boshoff Street

Outbound

- Origin: Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)
- Destination: Caluza Reservoir Terminus (KPE0043)

ROUTE: Pietermaritz Street, Pine Street, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, C1

Alternative Routings

Inbound

- C1, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Retief Street, Church Street
- C1, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Retief Street, Pietermaritz Street, Bourke Street, Church Street
- C1, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Retief Street, Pietermaritz Street, Symons, Church Street, Boshoff Street

Outbound

- Pietermaritz Street, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West Street, Jabu Ndlovu Street, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, C1
- Pietermaritz Street, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West Street, Burger Street, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7,

Caluza, C1

• Pietermaritz Street, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West Street, Prince Alfred Street, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, C1

Restrictions

None

1) AOKNKZN019097 2) GOLDENGO INVESTMENTS
2 2000/034271/23

3) P O BOX 3476, PIETERMARITZBURG,
PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200 CALUZA TAXI
ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0119352 Transfer of OL
6)

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG03-2012 (21 Jul 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg Rural (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCMB0609(2100H32100H300050897)
CALUZA TAXI ASSOCIATION

1. CALUZA / KWA-RISHO

Inbound

• Origin: Caluza Reservoir Terminus (KPE0043)

• Destination: Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

ROUTE: C1, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Boshoff Street

Outbound

• Origin: Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

• Destination: Caluza Reservoir Terminus (KPE0043)

ROUTE: Pietermaritz Street, Pine Street, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, C1

Alternative Routings

Inbound

• C1, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Retief Street, Church Street

• C1, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Retief Street, Pietermaritz Street, Bourke Street, Church Street

• C1, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Retief Street, Pietermaritz Street, Symons, Church Street, Boshoff Street

Outbound

• Pietermaritz Street, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West Street, Jabu Ndlovu Street, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, C1

• Pietermaritz Street, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West Street, Burger Street, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, C1

• Pietermaritz Street, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West Street, Prince Alfred Street, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, C1

Restrictions

None

7.1.1.2. Edendale (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Edendale (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMB0515(22069B22069B00050846)3. HAREWOOD / DAMBULA

Inbound

• Origin: Harewood Terminus (KPE0050)

Destination: Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

ROUTE: C19, C9, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Boshoff Street

Outbound

Origin: Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

Destination: Harewood Terminus (KPE0050)

ROUTE: Pietermaritz Street, Pine Street, Edendale, MR7, Caluza, C9, C19

Alternative Routings

Inbound

C19, C9, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Retief Street, Church Street

C19, C9, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Retief Street, Pietermaritz Street, Bourke Street, Church Street

C19, C9, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Retief Street, Pietermaritz Street, Symons, Church Street, Boshoff Street

Outbound

Pietermaritz Street, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West Street, Jabu Ndlovu Street, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, C9, C19

Pietermaritz Street, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West Street, Burger Street, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, C9, C19

Pietermaritz Street, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West Street, Prince Alfred Street, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, C9, C19

Restrictions

None

7.1.1.3. Pietermaritzburg Rural (Origin), Edendale (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0519(2100H322069B00050847)2. MBANJWA

Inbound

Origin: Mbanjwa Terminus (KPE0045)

Destination: Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

ROUTE: Mbanjwa, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Boshoff Street

Outbound

Origin: Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

Destination: Mbanjwa Terminus (KPE0045)

ROUTE: Pietermaritz Street, Pine Street, Edendale, MR7, Caluza, Mbanjwa

Alternative Routings

Inbound

Mbanjwa, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Retief Street, Church Street

Mbanjwa, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Retief Street, Pietermaritz Street, Bourke Street, Church Street

Mbanjwa, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Retief Street, Pietermaritz Street, Symons, Church Street, Boshoff Street

Outbound

Pietermaritz Street, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West Street, Jabu Ndlovu Street, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, Mbanjwa

• Pietermaritz Street, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West Street, Burger Street, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, Mbanjwa

• Pietermaritz Street, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West Street, Prince Alfred Street, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, Mbanjwa

Restrictions

None

7.1.1.4. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00300021(22068T22068T00054870)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN019116 2) WB NXUMALO 7810275415086
3

4) LKNKZN0126086 Transfer of OL
6)

3) P O BOX 1851, NONGOMA, NONGOMA, 3950
NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG03-2012 (21 Jul 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP008030(22076I21004R10050355)ROUTE 1
NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION
FROM NONGOMA TO DURBAN

From an approved Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right to Nongoma Main Road into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Ulundi and Melmoth (No drop or pick up will be made). Proceed into R34 and pass Ndundulu and turn right into R66 and pass Eshowe. From Eshowe town turn left to Total Garage (which is refreshment area. No drop or picks up will be made). Proceed along R66 and pass Gingindlovu (No drop or pick up will be made), and proceed to Dokodweni N2 on-ramp turn right and join N2 Toll Road, pass through Umvoti Plaza and pass Ballito and turn into right into M4 (drop may be made, no pick ups), and proceed along M4 to Durban into Ordinance Road, turn left into Soldiers Way (drop off at the Kings Gate), turn right into Leopold Road reaching Warwick Avenue, turn right and (drop can be made at Market, no pick-ups, no pick-ups. Proceed to Albert Road and turn right to Umngeni Road, and exit left to Osborne Street at the approved Taxi Rank. Off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

1.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE NO.1

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma follow route as per no.1 above up to Ballito, proceed along N2 Toll Road through Umvoti Plaza and exit to R102 at the Gateway Mall to Umngeni Road, turn left and drop off at the Durban Station, proceed to Leopold Road and drop off at King's Gate and proceed along as detailed above.

1.2 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE NO.2

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, proceed to N2 Toll Road, exiting left into N3. Proceed along N3, exit to M13. Drop-off at Engen Garage, cross over to Warwick Avenue, into Alice Road (drop will be made at Grey Street), proceed to

- an approved rank at Osborne Street and return along route number 1 above.
- 7.1.1.2. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00809(22076|22076|00050365)ROUTE 8.
FROM NONGOMA TO MFOLOZI
- From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, turn right into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Holinyoka (dropping only), turn left to L428 to Ezimpisini Area (dropping only) and return to R66, proceeding along R66 to Denge Area (drop only), turn right into D1819 to Kwa-Minya Area, into R618, turn right to Nongoma town 2 into R66 and proceed to Kwa-Gomondo Area, turn left along D1818 and proceed to KwaMpunza Area and return to R66. Proceed along R66 to Esigangeni Area and turn right into D1821 to Phangode and return to R66. Proceed along R66 to Mfemfeni Area, turn left into P703 to Mathereni Area and Ukukho and return to R66. Proceed along R66 to Kwa-Musi Area and to Mfolozi approved Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.
- 7.1.1.3. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP008010(22076|22076|00050366)ROUTE 9.
FROM NONGOMA TO MAPHOPHOMA
- From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, turn left into Main Road, into Esikhaleni Areas turn left into D1810 to Maphophoma. Turn left into D1855 to Ekuvukeni Area and return back into D1810. Proceed along D1810 and turn right into D1853 to Sheleza and pass Mpumalanga Area and return back into D1810. Proceed along D1810 and turn left into D1903 to Dabhazi Area and return back into D1810. Proceed along D1810 and pass Hlabisa Area, into R618 and pass Hlabisa and proceed to Maphophoma approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.
- 7.1.1.4. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0080(22076|22076|10050363)Route 6.
FROM NONGOMA TO EMPANGENI
- From Nongoma Taxi Rank turn left to the Main Road at the junction turn right along R618, and pass along Buxeden and Hlabisa (no pick and drop made), proceed to Matubatuba, at the N2 junction, turn right into N2 and proceed to Richards Bay (drop is made, no pick ups). Proceed along R34 to Empangeni and drop off only passengers at 'B' Rank and proceed to 'A' Rank. Off-load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.
- 6.1.ALTERNATIVE ROUTE
- From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right along R66 and pass Ulundi (No pick or drop) and proceed to Melmoth along R66 and drop will be made only. Proceed along R34 to Ndundulu (drop only), and proceed along R34 to Empangeni. Offload and load at Empangeni 'A' Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.
- 7.1.1.5. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00806(22076|22076|00050361)ROUTE 4
FROM NONGOMA TO PONGOLA
- From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Mahlangasi (drop can be made), and proceed to Magudu along R66, at the T junction turn left along N2 Road, entering town, and turn right to the approved Taxi Rank in Pongola. Off-load, load and return along forward route in reverse.
- 7.1.1.6. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00804(22076|2202BQ|10050359)Route 2.
FROM NONGOMA TO NEWCASTLE
- From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop only), and turn left into R69, and cross over to R33 along Vryheid. Proceed along R33 and Blood Rivier T-junction turn right into R34 proceed along R34 to Utrecht (drop can be made only). proceed along R34 and pass Osizweni and Madadeni (no drop only) and proceed to Newcastle, into Newcastle Taxi Rank. Off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.
- 7.1.1.7. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00805(22076|2207J5|10050360)ROUTE 3.
FROM NONGOMA TO VRYHEID
- From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop can be made only), proceed along R618 and turn left into R69, proceed along to Vryheid Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.
- 7.1.1.8. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -

KZNBRCMP008011(22076I22076I00050367)ROUTE 10.
FROM NONGOMA TO BUXEDEN

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, into R618, at Esiphambanweni turn right into D1801 to Esikhokhwaneni, turn right into R618. At Odushwini Area turn right into D1856 to Esidinsini and pass Njampela Area into D1810, turn right into R66 into Nongoma Main Road.

10.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma up to R618 proceed to Dushwini, turn left into D1857 to Dongothuli Area, and return back to R618 and proceed to Esinkonkonko Area, turn left into D2032 to Mthwadlana Area and return back into R618 to Buxeden Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.9. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP008012(22076I22076I00050368)ROUTE 11.
FROM NONGOMA TO USUTHU

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma turn left into R66, at Esigangeni Area turn right to D1821 to Phangode, turn right into D1820 to Usuthu approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP008023(22076I22076I00050373)ROUTE 00
CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Vosloorus, Newcastle, Ladysmith, Empangeni, Mandini and Ulundi, no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Nongoma until reaching the destination rank.
3. On the return trip to Nongoma, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Nongoma.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.
9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP00807(22076I22077Z10050362)ROUTE 5.
FROM NONGOMA TO MKHUZE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left to Main Road and proceed to the junction and take right along R618 at Siphambanweni, turn left along P234, and pass Ekuthokozeni (pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below), proceed along P234 (Bhanganomona pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below) to N2 and cross over to N2 to Mkhuze Main Road and turn left to approved taxi rank at Mkhuze. Offload and load return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP00808(22076I11008Z10050364)ROUTE 7.
FROM NONGOMA TO JOHANNESBURG

From Nongoma approved Taxi Rank, turn left at junction, turn right into R618, proceed along R618 into R69. Proceed along R69 and pass Vryheid and cross over into R33, at Blood Rivier T junction turn right into R34, and pass Utrecht and Newcastle (No pick up or drop will be made). At Newcastle turn right into N11. Proceed along N11 to Volkrust (refreshment point) (No pick up pick), turn left into R23 and proceed to Standerton, Heidenberg and Balfour (drop can be made, no picks ups), and proceed into N3 subway and turn right into N3. Proceed along N3 to Johannesburg, and pass Boksburg, Vosloorus (no pick or drop) and turn left into M2. Proceed along M2 and turn left into Rissik Street, into Wolmarans Street, turn right into Wanderes Street and turn left into an approved Taxi Rank. Offload and load and return along the forward route in reverse.

-
- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN019116 2) NH ZWANE 5810101386081
9 | 3) P O BOX 1851, NONGOMA, NONGOMA, 3950
NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN019358 Transfer of OL
6) | 5) 1 x 17 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG03-2012 (21 Jul 2012) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) - KZNBRC008013(22076I2206YH10050369)
N/A
- 7.1.1.2. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Mandini (Mandeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP008014(22076I2206WA10050370)
N/A
- 7.1.1.3. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP008020(22076I22074410050371)
N/A
- 7.1.1.4. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Hlabisa (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP008021(22076I2207SN10050372)
N/A
- 7.1.1.5. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP00805(22076I2207J510050360)ROUTE 3.
FROM NONGOMA TO VRYHEID
- From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop can be made only), proceed along R618 and turn left into R69, proceed along to Vryheid Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.
- 7.1.1.6. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP00804(22076I2202BQ10050359)Route 2.
FROM NONGOMA TO NEWCASTLE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop only), and turn left into R69, and cross over to R33 along Vryheid. Proceed along R33 and Blood Rivier T-junction turn right into R34 proceed along R34 to Utrecht (drop can be made only). proceed along R34 and pass Osizweni and Madadeni (no drop only) and proceed to Newcastle, into Newcastle Taxi Rank. Off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.7. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00807(22076I22077Z10050362)ROUTE 5.
FROM NONGOMA TO MKHUZE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left to Main Road and proceed to the junction and take right along R618 at Siphambanweni, turn left along P234, and pass Ekuthokozeni (pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below), proceed along P234 (Bhanganomona pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below) to N2 and cross over to N2 to Mkuze Main Road and turn left to approved taxi rank at Mkuze. Offload and load return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.8. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00806(22076I22076I00050361)ROUTE 4
FROM NONGOMA TO PONGOLA

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Mahlangasi (drop can be made), and proceed to Magudu along R66, at the T junction turn left along N2 Road, entering town, and turn right to the approved Taxi Rank in Pongola. Off-load, load and return along forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.9. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0080(22076I2207XJ10050363)Route 6.
FROM NONGOMA TO EMPANGENI

From Nongoma Taxi Rank turn left to the Main Road at the junction turn right along R618, and pass along Buxeden and Hlabisa (no pick and drop made), proceed to Matubatuba, at the N2 junction, turn right into N2 and proceed to Richards Bay (drop is made, no pick ups). Proceed along R34 to Empangeni and drop off only passengers at 'B' Rank and proceed to 'A' Rank. Off-load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

6.1.ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right along R66 and pass Ulundi (No pick or drop) and proceed to Melmoth along R66 and drop will be made only. Proceed along R34 to Ndundulu (drop only), and proceed along R34 to Empangeni. Offload and load at Empangeni 'A' Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP008030(22076I21004R10050355)ROUTE 1
NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION
FROM NONGOMA TO DURBAN

From an approved Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right to Nongoma Main Road into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Ulundi and Melmoth (No drop or pick up will be made). Proceed into R34 and pass Ndundulu and turn right into R66 and pass Eshowe. From Eshowe town turn left to Total Garage (which is refreshment area. No drop or picks up will be made). Proceed along R66 and pass Gingindlovu (No drop or pick up will be made), and proceed to Dokodweni N2 on-ramp turn right and join N2 Toll Road, pass through Umvoti Plaza and pass Ballito and turn into right into M4 (drop may be made, no pick ups), and proceed along M4 to Durban into Ordinance Road, turn left into Soldiers Way (drop off at the Kings Gate), turn right into Leopold Road reaching Warwick Avenue, turn right and (drop can be made at Market, no pick-ups, no pick-ups. Proceed to Albert Road and turn right to Umngeni Road, and exit left to Osborne Street at the approved Taxi Rank. Off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

1.1 ALTERANTIVE ROUTE NO.1

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma follow route as per no.1 above up to Ballito, proceed along N2 Toll Road through Umvoti Plaza and exit to R102 at the Gateway Mall to Umngeni Road, turn left and drop off at the Durban Station, proceed to Leopold Road and drop off at King's Gate and proceed along as detailed above.

1.2 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE NO.2

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, proceed to N2 Toll Road, exiting left into N3. Proceed along N3, exit to M13. Drop-off at Engen Garage, cross over to Warwick Avenue, into Alice Road (drop will be made at Grey Street), proceed to an approved rank at Osborne Street and return along route number 1 above.

- 1) AOKNKZN019117 2) TG MTHETHWA 5606070258081 3) M400 UMLAZI/SHIP, UMLAZI, DURBAN, 4031 M.N.R
5 (UMLAZI WEST) TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) LKNKZN0113317 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: KZNG03-2012 (21 Jul 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN001754(2202IR2206LS00049481)ROUTE 10B
FROM ALL THE ROUTES (1 – 9) ABOVE INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY THEN:

10. (A.) EMAWELENI:

Left into road no. 2003 and proceed to Emaweleni and return to Umlazi Station along any of the routes above.

10. (B.) UMSHIYENI HOSPITAL:

Left into a road leading to Emshiyeni Hospital dropping off and picking up passengers and return to Umlazi Station along any of the routes above.

10. (C.) EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK:

Right into Veni Yeni Road, into road no. 12, into Old South Coast Road, to Reunion Station to Drop off passengers and return along Old South Coast Road, into Road no. 12 and proceed to Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank.

RETURN – From Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank, into Road no. 12 into Veni Yeni, Mangosuthu Highway and proceed along any of routes (1-9) above.

10 (D.) UMLAZI TO DURBAN:

(i) Pine Street North Taxi Rank: Into the M4, right into West Street, Field Street, Pine Street

(ii) University Avenue Taxi Rank: Into M4, left into Moore Road, Warwick Avenue, Alice Street, Right into Grey Street, Pine, Russel, Leopold Road, Market, Service Road, University Avenue T/R.

(iii) Point Road: West Street, right into Point Road, right into Bay Terrace, right into Shepstone Street, left into Pine Street to Pine Street or University Avenue Taxi Rank.

(iv) Dalton Taxi Rank: M4 (Southern Freeway), left Edwin Swales off-ramp, right into South Coast Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive, into Umbilo Road, Gale Street, Moore Road, Right into Sydney Road / Williams Road to Dalton Taxi Rank. Alternatively South Coast Road, Wisely Road, Maydon Road, Left into Moore Road, into Williams Road / Sydney Road, into Dalton Road Taxi Rank.

(v) Clairwood:

(a) Clairwood via Montclair – Mangosuthu Highway, left Old South Coast Road, left into Pendlebury Road, right into Leiscester Road, left into Kenyon Howden Road, Right into Montclair Road, right into Wood Road, into Roland Chapman Drive, right into Blamey Road, right into South Coast Road, Mangosuthu Highway Umlazi.

(b) Clairwood – Mangosuthu Highway, Old South Coast Road, South Coast Road, right into Sirdar Road, and return along South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway...Umlazi

RESTRICTION : NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR AREA FROM ENTERING PENDLEBURY ROAD UNTIL REACHING SOUTH COAST ROAD.

(vi) Jacobs:

(a). Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas Road off-ramp, right into Duranta Road, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Lerwick Road, left into Chamberlain Road, left into Bluff Road, left into South Coast Road or return along some route to Umlazi.

(b). Jacobs via Werna- Mangosuthu Highway, South Coast Road, right into Himalayas Road, Continue along Himalayas Road and continue as per route (a) above.

(vii) Bluff:

Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas off-ramp into Services Road, right into Duranta Road, left into Tara Road, into Grays Inn Road, and proceed right into Tara Road, into Richarson Road, into Wesely Road left into Lighthouse Road, left into Bluff Road (M16), and proceed to South Coast Road left into South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to starting point as per the forward route in reverse.

CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI

7.1.1.2. Clairwood (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN001710(2202JH2202IR00049480)ROUTE 10A(iv)Dalton Taxi Rank

M4(Southern Freeway), left Edwin Swales off-ramp, right into South Coast Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive, into Umbilo Road, Gale Street, Moore Road, right into Sydney Road / Williams Road to Dalton Taxi Rank.

Alternatively South Coast Road, Wesley Road, Maydon Road, left into Moore Road, into Williams Road / Sydney Road, into Dalton Taxi Rank.

(V) Clairwood:

(a) Clairwood via Montclair - Mangosuthu Highway, left Old South Coast, left into Pendlebury Road, right into Leiscester Road, left into Kenyon Howden Road, right into Montclair Road, right into Wood Road, into Roland Chapman Drive, right into Blamey Road, right into South Coast Road, Mangosuthu HighwayUmlazi

(b) Clairwood

Mangosuthu Highway, Old South Coast Road, South Coast Road, right into Sirdar Road, and return along South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway....Umlazi.

RESTRICTION : NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR ARE FROM ENTERING PENDLEBURY ROAD UNTIL REACHING SOUTH COAST ROAD.

(vii) Bluff

Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas off-ramp into Services Road right into Duranta Road left into Tara Road into Grays Inn Road and proceed right into Tara Road, into Richardson Road into Weseley Road left into Lighthouse Road left into Bluff Road (M16) and proceed to South Coast Road Left into South Coast Road right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to Starting point as per the forward route route in reverse.

CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THAT THOSE DESTINATED FOR UMLAZI.

- 7.1.1.3. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000232(2202IR2202IR00049123)Route 2
From Corner Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ukhozi Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, and proceed to corner of road 1202 and Mangosuthu Highway (Ezindongeni)
- 7.1.1.4. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000241(2202IR2202IR00049125)3b.
From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road(Umlazi Station), along Ukhozi Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway, left into Josiah Dlamini Road, right into Mpevu Road, left into Road no.108075 and return, left into Mpevu Road, left into Scqalaba Avenue, right into Mpevu Road, right into Road no.1002, left into Road no.1103, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed Ezindongeni.
- 7.1.1.5. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000237(2202IR2202IR00049124)3a.
From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road(Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway, left into Josiah Dlamini Road, into Road no.1102, left into Road no.1103, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to Ezindongeni.
- 7.1.1.6. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000121(2202IR2202IR00049122)APPROVED ROUTES
M.N.R. UMLAZI WEST TAXI ASSOCIATION
Route 1
From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station) along Ngqwele Road, left into Road No 804, into Zihlahla Road, Right into Ukhozi Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to cnr rd 1202 and Mangosuthu Highway (Ezindongeni).
- 7.1.1.7. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000843(2202IR2206RK00049134)11. Pinetown
11.1- via New Germany
Mangosuthu Highway, N2 FREEWAY, n3(Western Freeway), M13, left into Eden Road, off-ramp right into Stapleton Road, left into Old Main Road, right into Eskim Road, left into Shepstone Road, right into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to Taxi Rank
11.2- Old Main Road
Mangosuthu Highway, N2 Freeway, N3 Western Freeway, M13 left into Eden Road, off-ramp right into Stapleton Road, left into Old Main Road, left into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to Taxi Rank.
11.3- Westmead
Mangosuthu Highway, N2 Freeway, N3 Western Freeway, right into Richmond Road, left into Westmead Road, right into Albert Road, left into Alexander Road, left into Trafford Road, right into Gillits Road, left into Richmond Road, into Old Main Road, right into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.8. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000247(2202IR2202IR00049127)5.
From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, right into Road no.1403, into Road no.1203, right into Road no.1204 and proceed to Ezindongeni
- 7.1.1.9. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000252(2202IR2202IR00049129)8.
From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, into Road No.1103, right into Mabhudu Road, left into Mqangala Road, right into Maphutha Road, and return along Maphutha Road, left into Mqangala Road, right into Maphutha Road, and return along Maphutha Road, left into Mqangala Road, right into Mabhudu Road, right into Road No.1103, left into Road No.1204 and proceed to Ezindongeni.
- 7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN000319(2202IR2202IR00049131)FROM ALL THE ROUTES (1-) ABOVE INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY THEN:

(A) EMAWELENI

Left into Road No. 2003 and proceed to Emalweni and return to Umlazi Station along any of the routes above.

(B) UMSHIYENI HOSPITAL

Left into road leading to Emshiyeni Hospital dropping off and picking up passengers and return to Umlazi Station along any of the routes.

(C) EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK:

Right into Veni Yeni Road, into road No 12, into Old South Coast Road, to Reunion Station to drop off passengers and return along Old South Coast Road, into Road No 12 and proceed to Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank.

RETURN:

From Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank, into Road No 12 into Veni Yeni, Mangosuthu Highway and proceed along any routes (1-9) above.

7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000819(2202IR21004R00049133)D.UMLAZI TO DURBAN

(i)Pine Street North Taxi Rank into the M4, right into West Street, Field Street, Pine Street

(ii)University Avenue Taxi Rank into M4, left into Moore Road, Warwick Avenue, Alice Street, Soldiers Way, Pine Street, Russell Street, Leopold Road, Market Road, Service Road, University Avenue Taxi Rank

(iii)Point Road into West Street, right into Point Road, Waterfront, return along Point Road, into Shepstone Street, Bay Terrace, Stanger Street, Pine Street to University Avenue or Pine Street.

(iv) Dalton Taxi Rank: M4 (Southern Freeway), left Edwin Swales off -ramp, right into South Coast Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive, into Umbilo Road, Gale Street, Moore Road, right into Sydney Road/ Williams Road to Dalton Taxi Rank. Alternatively South Coast Road, Wisely Road, Maydon Road, left into Moore Road, into Williams Road/Sydney Road, into Dalton Road Taxi Rank.

(v)Clairwood

(a) Clairwood via Montclair - Mangosuthu Highway, left Old South Coast Road, left into Pendlebury Road, right into Leicester Road, left into Kenyon Howden Road, right into Montclair Road, right into Wood Road, into Roland Chapman Drive, right into Blamey Road, right into South Coast Road, Mangosuthu Highway...Umlazi

(b) Clairwood – Mangosuthu Highway, Old South Coast Road, South Coast Road, right into Sirdar Road, and return along South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway...Umlazi

RESTRICTION : NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR AREA FROM ENTERING PENDLEBURY ROAD UNTIL REACHING SOUTH COAST ROAD.

(vi) Jacobs:

(a). Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas Road off-ramp, right into Duranta Road, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Lerwick Road, left into Chamberlain Road, left into Bluff Road, left into South Coast Road or return along some route to Umlazi.

(b). Jacobs via Werna- Mangosuthu Highway, South Coast Road, right into Himalayas Road, Continue along Himalayas Road and continue as per route (a) above.

(vii) Bluff:

Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas off-ramp into Services Road, right into Duranta Road, left into Tara Road, into Grays Inn Road, and proceed right into Tara Road, into Richardson Road, into Wesley Road left into Lighthouse Road, left into Bluff Road (M16), and proceed to South Coast Road left into South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to starting point as per the forward route in reverse.

CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI

(viii) Springfield Park:

From Ezindongeni as referred to in route 1 to 9 proceed from Mangosuthu Highway into and along N2, right into Inanda Road (M21) to Springfield Industrial Area, dropping off passengers and picking up at designated Taxi Stops and turn left into Seacow Lake Road and return along SeaCow Lake Road to Inanda Road (M21) at Rochdale Park intersection, turn right into Inanda Road, left onto N2 and return to Umlazi along the same route in reverse.

CONDITIONS: NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AT SPRINGFIELD PARK OR ALONG INANDA ROAD AND SEA COW LAKE ROAD, OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI

7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000755(2202IR21004R00049132)CONDITIONS:

- 1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
- 2.ON THE IN BOUND TRIP DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE M4, UNTIL REACHING THE DALTON, PINE STREET OR UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK.
- 3.ON THE RETURN TRIP TO UMLAZI, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACING MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.
- 4.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
- 5.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
- 6.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK , EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
- 7.ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO PINETOWN NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AT EITHER NEW GERMANY OR WESTMEAD
OTHER THAN THOSE DESTAINED FOR UMLAZI, ON THE RETURN TRIP NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN WITHIN PINETOWN , WESTMEAD OR NEW GERMANY.
- 8.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUS BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
- 9.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
10. THE VEHICL MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000254(2202IR2202IR00049130)9.
From corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, left intoMnagosuthu Highway, left into Road No. 403, right into Veni Yeni Road, right into Solomon Mahlangu Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway.

7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000251 (2202IR2202IR00049128)6.
From corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, right into Road no.1204, left into Road no.1203, into road no.1403, left intoPhila Ndwandwe Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to Ezindongeni.

7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000244(2202IR2202IR00049126)4.
From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road(Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, into Road no.1103, left into Road no.1204 and proceed to Ezindongeni.

1) AOKNKZN019119 2) PL PETER 5004050148086
7

4) LKNKZN0118230 Transfer of OL

6)

3) 37 GEELHOUT STREET, BLUFF, DURBAN, 4052
M.N.R (UMLAZI WEST) TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 12 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG03-2012 (21 Jul 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000244(2202IR2202IR00049126)4.
From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road(Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, into Road no.1103, left into Road no.1204 and proceed to Ezindongeni.

- * 7.1.1.2. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000247(2202IR2202IR00049127)5. From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, right into Road no.1403, into Road no.1203, right into Road no.1204 and proceed to Ezindongeni
- 7.1.1.3. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000251(2202IR2202IR00049128)6. From corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, right into Road no.1204, left into Road no.1203, into road no.1403, left intoPhila Ndwandwe Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to Ezindongeni.
- 7.1.1.4. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000252(2202IR2202IR00049129)8. From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, into Road No.1103, right into Mabhudu Road, left into Mqangala Road, right into Maphutha Road, and return along Maphutha Road, left into Mqangala Road, right into Maphutha Road, and return along Maphutha Road, left into Mqangala Road, right into Mabhuda Road, right into Road No.1103, left into Road No.1204 and proceed to Ezindongeni.
- 7.1.1.5. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000254(2202IR2202IR00049130)9. From corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, left intoMnagosuthu Highway, left into Road No. 403, right into Veni Yeni Road, right into Solomon Mahlangu Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway.
- 7.1.1.6. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000319(2202IR2202IR00049131)FROM ALL THE ROUTES (1-) ABOVE INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY THEN:
 (A) EMAWELENI
 Left into Road No. 2003 and proceed to Emalweni and return to Umlazi Station along any of the routes above.
 (B) UMSHIYENI HOSPITAL
 Left into road leading to Emshiyeni Hospital dropping off and picking up passengers and return to Umlazi Station along any of the routes.
 (C) EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK:
 Right into Veni Yeni Road, into road No 12, into Old South Coast Road, to Reunion Station to drop off passengers and return along Old South Coast Road, into Road No 12 and proceed to Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank.
 RETURN:
 From Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank, into Road No 12 into Veni Yeni, Mangosuthu Highway and proceed along any routes (1-9) above.
- 7.1.1.7. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000755(2202IR21004R00049132)CONDITIONS:
 1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
 2.ON THE IN BOUND TRIP DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE M4, UNTIL REACHING THE DALTON, PINE STREET OR UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK.
 3.ON THE RETURN TRIP TO UMLAZI, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACING MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.
 4.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
 5.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
 6.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK , EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
 7.ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO PINETOWN NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AT EITHER NEW GERMANY OR WESTMEAD
 OTHER THAN THOSE DESTAINED FOR UMLAZI, ON THE RETURN TRIP NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN WITHIN PINETOWN , WESTMEAD OR NEW GERMANY.
 8.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUS BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

9. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

10. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

7.1.1.8. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000819(2202IR21004R00049133)D.UMLAZI TO DURBAN

(i) Pine Street North Taxi Rank into the M4, right into West Street, Field Street, Pine Street

(ii) University Avenue Taxi Rank into M4, left into Moore Road, Warwick Avenue, Alice Street, Soldiers Way, Pine Street, Russell Street, Leopold Road, Market Road, Service Road, University Avenue Taxi Rank

(iii) Point Road into West Street, right into Point Road, Waterfront, return along Point Road, into Shepstone Street, Bay Terrace, Stanger Street, Pine Street to University Avenue or Pine Street.

(iv) Dalton Taxi Rank: M4 (Southern Freeway), left Edwin Swales off-ramp, right into South Coast Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive, into Umbilo Road, Gale Street, Moore Road, right into Sydney Road/ Williams Road to Dalton Taxi Rank. Alternatively South Coast Road, Wisely Road, Maydon Road, left into Moore Road, into Williams Road/Sydney Road, into Dalton Road Taxi Rank.

(v) Clairwood

(a) Clairwood via Montclair - Mangosuthu Highway, left Old South Coast Road, left into Pendlebury Road, right into Leicester Road, left into Kenyon Howden Road, right into Montclair Road, right into Wood Road, into Roland Chapman Drive, right into Blamey Road, right into South Coast Road, Mangosuthu Highway...Umlazi

(b) Clairwood – Mangosuthu Highway, Old South Coast Road, South Coast Road, right into Sirdar Road, and return along South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway...Umlazi

RESTRICTION : NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR AREA FROM ENTERING PENDLEBURY ROAD UNTIL REACHING SOUTH COAST ROAD.

(vi) Jacobs:

(a). Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas Road off-ramp, right into Duranta Road, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Lerwick Road, left into Chamberlain Road, left into Bluff Road, left into South Coast Road or return along some route to Umlazi.

(b). Jacobs via Werna- Mangosuthu Highway, South Coast Road, right into Himalayas Road, Continue along Himalayas Road and continue as per route (a) above.

(vii) Bluff:

Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas off-ramp into Services Road, right into Duranta Road, left into Tara Road, into Grays Inn Road, and proceed right into Tara Road, into Richardson Road, into Wesely Road left into Lighthouse Road, left into Bluff Road (M16), and proceed to South Coast Road left into South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to starting point as per the forward route in reverse.

CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI

(viii) Springfield Park:

From Ezindongeni as referred to in route 1 to 9 proceed from Mangosuthu Highway into and along N2, right into Inanda Road (M21) to Springfield Industrial Area, dropping off passengers and picking up at designated Taxi Stops and turn left into Seacow Lake Road and return along SeaCow Lake Road to Inanda Road (M21) at Rochdale Park intersection, turn right into Inanda Road, left onto N2 and return to Umlazi along the same route in reverse.

CONDITIONS: NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AT SPRINGFIELD PARK OR ALONG INANDA ROAD AND SEA COW LAKE ROAD, OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI

7.1.1.9. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000843(2202IR2206RK00049134)11. Pinetown

11.1- via New Germany

Mangosuthu Highway, N2 FREEWAY, n3(Western Freeway), M13, left into Eden Road, off-ramp right into Stapleton Road, left into Old Main Road, right into Eskim Road, left into Shepstone Road, right into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to Taxi Rank

11.2- Old Main Road

Mangosuthu Highway, N2 Freeway, N3 Western Freeway, M13 left into Eden Road, off-ramp right into Stapleton Road, left into Old Main Road, left into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to Taxi Rank.

11.3- Westmead

Mangosuthu Highway, N2 Freeway, N3 Western Freeway, right into Richmond Road, left into Westmead Road, right into Albert Road, left into Alexander Road, left into Trafford Road, right into Gillits Road, left into Richmond Road, into Old Main Road, right into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank

- 7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCBMB000121(2202IR2202IR00049122)APPROVED ROUTES
M.N.R. UMLAZI WEST TAXI ASSOCIATION

Route 1

From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station) along Ngqwele Road, left into Road No 804, into Zihlahla Road, Right into Ukhozi Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to cnr rd 1202 and Mangosuthu Highway (Ezindongeni).

- 7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN000232(2202IR2202IR00049123)Route 2

From Corner Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ukhozi Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, and proceed to corner of road 1202 and Mangosuthu Highway (Ezindongeni)

- 7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000237(2202IR2202IR00049124)3a.

From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road(Umlazi Station), along Ukhozi Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway, left into Josiah Dlamini Road, into Road no.1102, left into Road no.1103, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to Ezindongeni.

- 7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000241(2202IR2202IR00049125)3b.

From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road(Umlazi Station), along Ukhozi Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway, left into Josiah Dlamini Road, right into Mpevu Road, left into Road no.108075 and return, left into Mpevu Road, left into Scqalaba Avenue, right into Mpevu Road, right into Road no.1002, left into Road no.1103, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed Ezindongeni.

- 7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN001754(2202IR2206LS00049481)ROUTE 10B

FROM ALL THE ROUTES (1 – 9) ABOVE INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY THEN:

10. (A.) EMAWELENI:

Left into road no. 2003 and proceed to Emaweleni and return to Umlazi Station along any of the routes above.

10. (B.) UMSHIYENI HOSPITAL:

Left into a road leading to Emshiyeni Hospital dropping off and picking up passengers and return to Umlazi Station along any of the routes above.

10. (C.) EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK:

Right into Veni Yeni Road, into road no. 12, into Old South Coast Road, to Reunion Station to Drop off passengers and return along Old South Coast Road, into Road no. 12 and proceed to Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank.

RETURN – From Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank, into Road no. 12 into Veni Yeni, Mangosuthu Highway and proceed along any of routes (1-9) above.

10 (D.) UMLAZI TO DURBAN:

(i) Pine Street North Taxi Rank: Into the M4, right into West Street, Field Street, Pine Street

(ii) University Avenue Taxi Rank: Into M4, left into Moore Road, Warwick Avenue, Alice Street, Right into Grey Street, Pine, Russel, Leopold Road, Market, Service Road, University Avenue T/R.

(iii) Point Road: West Street, right into Point Road, right into Bay Terrace, right into Shepstone Street, left into Pine Street to Pine Street or University Avenue Taxi Rank.

(iv) Dalton Taxi Rank: M4 (Southern Freeway), left Edwin Swales off-ramp, right into South Coast Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive, into Umbilo Road, Gale Street, Moore Road, Right into Sydney Road / Williams Road to Dalton Taxi Rank. Alternatively South Coast Road, Wisely Road, Maydon Road, Left into Moore Road, into Williams Road / Sydney Road, into Dalton Road Taxi Rank.

(v) Clairwood:

(a) Clairwood via Montclair – Mangosuthu Highway, left Old South Coast Road, left into Pendlebury Road, right into Leicester Road, left into Kenyon Howden Road, Right into

Montclair Road, right into Wood Road, into Roland Chapman Drive, right into Blamey Road, right into South Coast Road, Mangosuthu Highway.... Umlazi.

(b) Clairwood – Mangosuthu Highway, Old South Coast Road, South Coast Road, right into Sirdar Road, and return along South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway...Umlazi

RESTRICTION : NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR AREA FROM ENTERING PENDLEBURY ROAD UNTIL REACHING SOUTH COAST ROAD.

(vi) Jacobs:

(a). Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas Road off-ramp, right into Duranta Road, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Lerwick Road, left into Chamberlain Road, left into Bluff Road, left into South Coast Road or return along some route to Umlazi.

(b). Jacobs via Werna- Mangosuthu Highway, South Coast Road, right into Himalayas Road, Continue along Himalayas Road and continue as per route (a) above.

(vii) Bluff:

Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas off-ramp into Services Road, right into Duranta Road, left into Tara Road, into Grays Inn Road, and proceed right into Tara Road, into Richardson Road, into Wesley Road left into Lighthouse Road, left into Bluff Road (M16), and proceed to South Coast Road left into South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to starting point as per the forward route in reverse.

CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI

7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN001489(2202IR2202IR00049518)Route 0 CHARTER SERVICE

CHARTER SERVICE FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMLAZI (M.N.R. UMLAZI WEST) TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

7.1.1.1 Clairwood (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN001710(2202JH2202IR00049480)ROUTE 10A(iv)Dalton Taxi Rank
M4(Southern Freeway), left Edwin Swales off-ramp, right into South Coast Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive, into Umbilo Road, Gale Street, Moore Road, right into Sydney Road / Williams Road to Dalton Taxi Rank.
Alternatively South Coast Road, Wesley Road, Maydon Road, left into Moore Road, into Williams Road / Sydney Road, into Dalton Taxi Rank.

(V) Clairwood:

(a) Clairwood via Montclair - Mangosuthu Highway, left Old South Coast, left into Pendlebury Road, right into Leischester Road, left into Kenyon Howden Road, right into Montclair Road, right into Wood Road, into Roland Chapman Drive, right into Blamey Road, right into South Coast Road, Mangosuthu Highway....Umlazi

(b) Clairwood

Mangosuthu Highway, Old South Coast Road, South Coast Road, right into Sirdar Road, and return along South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway....Umlazi.

RESTRICTION : NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR ARE FROM ENTERING PENDLEBURY ROAD UNTIL REACHING SOUTH COAST ROAD.

(vii) Bluff

Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas off- ramp into Services Road right into Duranta Road left into Tara Road into Grays Inn Road and proceed right into Tara Road, into Richardson Road into Wesley Road left into Lighthouse Road left into Bluff Road (M16) and proceed to South Coast Road Left into South Coast Road right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to Starting point as per the forward route route in reverse.

CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THAT THOSE DESTINATED FOR UMLAZI.

1) AOKNKZN019123 2) MB MBELE 6008205566083

7

4) LKNKZN0124588 Transfer of OL

6)

3) 2071 WELBEDACHT WEST, DEMAT, DURBAN, 4092
ST WENDOLINS KLAARWATER TAXI OWNERS ASS.

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG03-2012 (21 Jul 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. St Wendolins (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN000859(2206R62206RK00051171)APPROVED ROUTES
ST WENDOLINS / KLAARWATER TAXI ASSOCIATION

ROUTE 1

1. TO PINETOWN

1.1 From Approved Taxi Rank in St Wendolins turn right into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back to St Wendolins Taxi Rank.

1.2 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klaarwater road to Klaarwater, turn right into Intake Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road), turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back to Klaarwater Taxi Rank and St Wendolins Taxi Rank

1.3 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank into Klaarwater Road, right into Dermat Road to Luganda, turn left into Intake Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road), turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back into Luganda Taxi Rank Klaarwater Taxi Rank and St Wendolins Taxi Rank

1.4 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Dermat Road turn right to Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back into Welbedatch West Taxi Rank and St Wendolins Taxi Rank

7.1.1.2. St Wendolins (Durban Metro) (Origin), MARKET RAD (Warwick) (Via Point 1), INTAKE (Intake) (Via Point 2), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 3), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 4), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 7), ALICE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 8), RICHMOND (St Wendolins) (Via Point 9), RICHMOND (St Wendolins) (Via Point 10), Durban Metro (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN00149(2206R621004R00048150)ROUTE 2 ST WENDOLINS TO DURBAN

2.1 From Approved Taxi Rank in St Wendolins, turn right into M1 (Richmond Road) turn right into N3 turn left into Old Dutch Road, turn right into Market Road, right into Service Road behind English Market, right into Warwick Avenue Rank No.107 and return.

2.2 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klaarwater Road to Klaarwater, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn right into N3 turn left into Old Dutch Road, joining Alice street turn right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, turn right into Russell Street, turn left into Leopold Street, left Market Road, right Service Road to English Market, right into Warwick Avenue Rank No.107 and back to Klaarwater and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.

2.3 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klaarwater Road, Dermat Road to Luganda, turn left into Intake road, turn left M1 turn right into N3, turn left into Old Dutch Road, right Market Road, right Service Road behind English Market, turn left into Warwick Place proceed to Taxi Rank No.107 and back to Luganda and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.

2.4 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Dermat Road to Luganda turn right into Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn right into M1, turn left into Hans Dettman Highway (M34) into Limpus Road, left into (M5) Underwood Road, turn right into Stapleton Road, turn right M13, turn left into N3, turn left into Old Dutch Road, right Market Road, right Service Road behind English Market, right into Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank No.107 and back to Welbedatch West and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.3. St Wendolins (Durban Metro) (Origin), SMITH (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), JACOBS (Clairwood) (Via Point 2), BALFOUR (Jacobs) (Via Point 3), QUALITY (Jacobs) (Via Point 4), SOUTH COAST (Jacobs) (Via Point 5), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00165(2206R621004R00048151)ROUTE 3 ST WENDOLINS TO DURBAN VIA JACOBS

3.1 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Derman Road turn right into Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn right into M1 (Higginson Highway), turn left into South Coast Road (R102) turn left into Barrier Lane, turn left into Quality Street, turn left into Balfour Road into Jacobs Road, turn right into M4 proceed to Durban, turn left

into Smith Street, turn right into Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank No.107 Warwick Avenue and return to St Wendolins Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.4. St Wendolins (Durban Metro) (Origin), OLD MAIN (Isipingo Rail) (Via Point 1), SOUTH COAST (Jacobs) (Via Point 2), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00166(2206R62209WC00048152)ROUTE 4. ST WENDOLINS TO ISIPINGO

From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedacht West into Dermat Road turn right into Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn right into M1 (Higginson Highway), turn left into South Coast Road (R102) turn left into Prince Mcwayizeni Drive, left into Old Main Road (M35), right Alexander Avenue into Taxi Rank and back to Welbedacht West and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.5. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00022500(2206LS2206LS00055914)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN019125 2) NAK KHUMALO 4610035493081
8

4) LKNKZN0124673 Transfer of OL
6)

3) PO BOX 202, PLESSISLEAR, PMBURG, KWA
ZULU-NATAL, 3216 DAMBUZA TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG03-2012 (21 Jul 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB002003(22068T22068T00055654)4. ESITEBISINI

From (Origin): Dambuza-Jobe Butchery (KPE0016)

To (Destination): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

INBOUND:

ROUTE:

Dambuza, Sitebhisini, MR7, Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Boshoff

OUTBOUND:

From (Origin): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

To (Destination): Dambuza-Jobe Butchery (KPE0016)

ROUTE:

Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Mr7, Sitebhisini, Dambuza.

ALTERNATE ROUTING

INBOUND:

- A Dambuza, Sitebhisini, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longamarket), Retief Church.
- B Dambuza, Sitebhisini, Mr7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz
- C Dambuza, Sitebhisini, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief Pietermaritz, Symons, Church, Boshoff.

OUTBOUND

- A Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop). Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Sitebhisini, Dambuza.
- B Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, Wet, Burger, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Sitebhisini, Dambuza.
- C Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Sitebhisini, Dambuza.

RESTRICTIONS

The off-loading of passengers along MR7 only permitted between the Caluza Road and Machibisa road intersections (Inbound Route and Outbound Route). On this section of the route the loading of passengers is not permitted.

7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB002004(22068T22068T00055655)CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stop.
2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
4. At ranks, whether on street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in Municipal areas, in particular major Towns and Cities.
6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion therefore will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operation license must be returned to the Board for correction.
7. The vehicles must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.3. Machibisa (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0020040(22069C22068T00055648)1.DAMBUZA

INBOUND

From (Origin): Dambuza – Jobe Butchery (KPE0016)
To (Destination): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

ROUTE: Dambuza, Machibini, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele(Longmarket), Boshoff.

OUTBOUND:

From (Origin): Professor Nymbezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)
To (Destination): Dambuza – Jobe Butchery (KPE0016)

ROUTE: Pietermaritzburg, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, Dambuza.

ALTERNATE ROUTINGS:

INBOUND:

A.Dambuza, Machibini, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longamarket), Retief, Church

B.Dambuza, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele(Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Garfield, Church

C.Dambuza, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida, (Edendale), Langalibalele(Longmarket), Pietermaritz, Symons, Church, Boshoff.

OUTBOUND:

A.Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West Jabu Ndlovu (Loop),Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, Dambuza.

B.Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Mosese Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, Dambuza.

C.Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, Dambuza.

RESTRICTIONS

The off- loading of passengers along MR7 only permitted between the Caluza Road and Machibisa Road intersection (Inbound Route and Outbound Route). On this section of the route the loading of passengers is not permitted.

7.1.1.4. Machibisa (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002000(22069C22068T00055652)2. MACHIBISA

INBOUND

From (origin): Dambuza_Joe Butchery (KPE0016)

To (Destination) : Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

ROUTE

Dambuza, machibisa, Nantshi, Unnmaed Road, HH6,HH5, V771, Machibisa, Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, Machabisa, Mr7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Boshoff

OUTBOUND

From (origin): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

To (Destination): Dambuza-Jobe Butchey (KPE0016)

ROUTE:

Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses, Mabhida, (Edendale) MR7, Machibisa, Nantshi, Unnamed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machubisa, Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, Machibisa, Dambuza.

ALTERNATE ROUTINGS:

INBOUND:

A Dambuza, Machibisa, Nantshi, Unnmaed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machibisa. Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), (Longmarket), Rietief,Church.

B Dambuza, machibisa, Nantshi, Unnmaed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machibisa, Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longamarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Symons, Church, Boshoff.

C Dambuza, machibisa, Natshi, Unnamed Road Patridge, Right Pata, machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Stmons, Church, Boshoff.

OUTBOUND:

A Pietermaritz, West Street Bus /Taxi Station, West, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, Nantshi, Unnamed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, machibisa, Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, machibisa, Dambuza.

B Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West,Burger, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Mr7, Machibisa, nantshi, Unnamed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machibisa, Hadebe, left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, Machibisa, Dambuza.

C Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Mr7, Machibisa, Nantshi, Unnamed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machibisa, Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, machibisa, Dambuza.

RESRICTIONS

The off-loading of passengers along Mr7 only permitted between the Caluza Road and machibisa Road intersections (Inbound Route and Outbound Route). On this section of the route the loading of passengers is not permitted.

- 7.1.1.5. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB002001(22068T22068T00055653)3. NTABENI

INBOUND:

From (Origin): Dambuza-Jobe Butchery KPE001

To (Destination): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

ROUTE:

Dambuza, Unnamed Road, H1, HH2, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Boshoff.

OUTBOUND:

From (Origin): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

To (Destination): Dambuza-Jobe Butchery (KPE0016)

ROUTE:

Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Mr7, Machibisa, HH2 H1, Unnamed Road, Dambuza.

ALTERNATE ROUTING

INBOUND:

A Dambuza, Unnamed Road, H1, HH2, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Church

B Dambuza, Unnamed Road, H1, HH2, machibisa, Mr7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Bourke, Church

C Dambuza, Unnamed Road, H1, HH2, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Church, Pietermaritz, Symons, Church, Boshoff

OUTBOUND:

A Pietermaritz, west Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, HH2, H1, Unnamed Road, Dambuza

B Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, HH2, H1, Unnamed Road, Dambuza.

C Pietermaritz, Wet Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, HH2, H1, Unnamed Road, Dambuza.

RESTRICTIONS

The off-loading of passengers along MR7 only permitted between the Caluza Road and Machibisa Road intersections (Inbounding Route and Outbound Route). On this section of the route the loading of passengers is not permitted.

1) AOKNKZN019126 2) E L KHENA 6211200845086
3

3) P O BOX 30773, PLESSISLAER,
PIETERMARITZBURG, 3216 ZWARTKOP TAXI
ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN019925 Transfer of OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: KZNG03-2012 (21 Jul 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg Rural (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB001224(2100H32100H300052484)ROUTE 0

Charter Service

From Zwartkop Taxi Rank to points within KZN only.No picking up or setting down of passengers en route.

7.1.1.2. Gubeshe Forest (Pietermaritzburg Rural) (Origin), RETIEF (Pietermaritzburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB000839(2202GM238N1W00051170)APPROVED ROUTES

ZWARTKOP TAXI ASSOCIATION

ROUTE 1

1.1 FROM GUBESHE TO RETIEF STREET TERMINAL

INBOUND

- From Gubeshe Terminus into and along P399 into ZM109, into MR139, into Sweetwaters Road, into Swartkop Road, into Mayors walk (M80), into and along Berg Street to the rank at the corner of Retief and Berg Street.

1.2 FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL TO GUBESHE

OUTBOUND

- From Retief Street Terminal into Berg Street, left into East Street, left into Boom Street, right into Retief Street, left into Victoria Road which becomes Winston Road and right into Mayors Walk which becomes Swartkop road and into Sweetwaters road (M80), into M139, into ZM109, into P399 and proceed to Gubeshe Terminus.

7.1.1.3. Zayeka (Pietermaritzburg Rural) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB001209(22068822068T00051192)ROUTE 3

3.1 FROM ZAYEKA ROAD TO PIETERMARITZBURGH, RETIEF STREET TERMINAL

INBOUND

- From Zayeka- Bhekizizwe School (D1132), into and along P399 into ZM109, into MR139, into Sweetwaters Road, into Swartkop Road, into Mayors walk (M80), into and along Berg Street to the rank at the corner of Retief and Berg Street.

3.2 FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL TO ZAYEKA- BHEKIZIZWE SCHOOL

OUTBOUND

- From Retief Street Terminal into Berg Street, left into East Street, left into Boom Street, right into Retief Street, left into Victoria Road which becomes Winston Road and right into Mayors Walk which becomes Swartkop road and into Sweetwaters road (M80), into M139, into ZM109, into P399 and proceed to Zayeka- Bhekizizwe School (D1132).

7.1.1.4. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB001203(22068T22068T00051191)ROUTE 2

2.1 FROM HILTON COLLEGE, VIA HILTON SHOPPING CENTRE TO PIETERMARITZBURG CITY TERMINAL

INBOUND

- From Hilton College into MR139, into Hilton (Quarry Shopping Centre), return to N3 intersection and right into N3, into Duncan Mckenzie, and into Hyslop road, into Commercial Road and left into Longmarket Street and left into Freedom Square(New Taxi Rank).

2.2 FROM CITY TERMINAL (FREEDOM SQUARE) TO HILTON COLLEGE.

OUTBOUND

- From city Terminal (Freedom Square), right into Church Street, left into Boshoff Street, into Chatterton Road, into the N3, into Hilton (Quarry Shopping Centre), return to Hilton and proceed to Hilton College; as per the forward route in reverse;

- ALTERNATIVELY;

- From City Terminal (Freedom Square), right into Church Street, and left into N3, into Hilton (Quarry Shopping Centre), return to Hilton and proceed to Hilton College as per the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.5. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB001238(22068T22068T00051205)CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS:

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated taxi ranks or taxi stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. On the inbound trip to Pietermaritzburg no passengers may be picked up en route from entering Sweetwaters Road until reaching the Corner of Retief and Berg Street Taxi Rank.

3. On the return trip to Gubeshe, no passengers may be set down until leaving Sweetwaters Road.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board.
A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board. In particular, Hilton College, Quarry Centre and Hilton Hotel.
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted.
6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must be parked elsewhere at designated holding areas.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in Municipal areas, in particular major towns and cities.
8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the Operating License must be returned to the Board for correction.

1) AOKNKZN019159 2) MM XABA 6701095620081	3) 20 TURNBULL ROAD, GRANGE, KWAZULU NATAL,
9	3201 SINATHING TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) LKNKZN0126736 Replacement of Vehicle	5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
6)	Gazette Number: KZNG03-2012 (21 Jul 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00252(22068T22068T00053669)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002054(22068T22068T00053673)SINATHING- RETIEF STREET TERMINAL

ROUTE 1

INBOUND (FORWARD)

FROM (Origin): Sinathing Terminus – Mpungose (KPE0018)
 Via: Mpungose, Sinathing, Dambuza, Sitebhsini, MR7, Edendale,
 Longmarket, Retief
 TO (Destination): Retief Street Terminal (KPC0022)

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

FROM (Origin): Retief Street Terminal (KPC0022)
 Via: Retief, Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/ Taxi Station, West, Loop,
 Edendale, MR7, Sitebhsini, Dambuza, Sinathing, Mpungose
 TO (Destination): Sinathing Terminus- Mpungose (KPE0018)

SINATHING – SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL

- 7.1.1.3. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -
 KZNBRC002055(22068T22068T00053675)SINATHING – SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL

ROUTE 2

INBOUND (FORWARD)

FROM (Origin): Sinathing Terminus- Mpungose (KPE0018)
 Via: Mpungose, Sinathing, Dambuza, Sitebhsini, MR7, Edendale,
 Longmarket, Retief, Pietermaritz, Slatter
 TO (Destination): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023)

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

FROM (Origin): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023)
 Via: Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/ Taxi Station, West Loop, Edendale,
 MR7, Sitebhsini, Dambuza, Sinathing, Mpungose
 TO (Destination): Sinathing Terminus (KPE0018)

- | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN019161 | 2) PL MLAMBO 5209095385086 | 3) P.O. BOX 93, LOUWSBURG, KWAZULU-NATAL ,
3150 VRYHEID TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 7 | | |
| 4) LKNKZN017525 | Replacement of Vehicle | 5) 1 x 21 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: KZNG03-2012 (21 Jul 2012) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRC00505(2209R32209R300047992)ROUTE 16
 CHARTER SERVICE:

FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL AND RETURN.

- 7.1.1.2. Vryheid (Origin), Wanderers & Wolmarans (Wanderers & Wolmarans) (Destination) -
 KZNBRC00600(2100M11000FT10047692)Route 15 - JOHANNESBURG ROUTES
 From Railway Station, turn right into Stretch Crescent, to Church Street, into R34 and turn right into N11 into Laingsnek
 Street, left into Joubert Street, then right again into Pienaar Street, in Volkrust, then continue with R23 past
 Standerton, passing Greylingstad then right to R51 passing Balfour to join N3 passing Heidelberg turn left to M2 West, turn
 into Rissik Street, into De Villiers, into Wanderers Street, Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Return as per forward journey.

TARIFFS: AS PER AGREEMENT

- 7.1.1.3. Vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), Nongoma (Destination) - KZNBRC00601(2207J52100FK10047693)Route 8 - FROM
 VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NONGOMA
 From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Stretch Crescent Road, turn left into R66, continue with the same Road, turn right into
 R618, pass Ngome Police Station then turn right into R66, proceed along R66 into Nongoma Taxi Rank and return.

- Return Journey: Same as Forward Journey.
- 7.1.1.4. Vryheid (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0602(2100M12100F510047694)Route 7 - VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE
From Vryheid Taxi Rank into Church Street,into R33 turn right at Blood River, pass utrecht, then turn left into R23 then turn right and joining Allen Street, proceed into Newcastle Taxi Rank and return.
Return Journey: Same as forward journey.
- 7.1.1.5. Vryheid (Origin), Mahlabathini (Ulundi Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0603(2100M12206YW10047695)Route 6 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO MAHLABATHINI
From Plaza Taxi Rank into Church Street, into R34 continue with the same Road turn left into R66 and continue with R66, then turn right into Mahlabathini then proceed to Mashona Taxi Rank and return.
Return Journey: Same as forward journey.
- 7.1.1.6. Vryheid (Origin), Empangeni (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0604(2100M121005B10047696)Route 5 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO EMPANGENI
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank in Vryheid into Stretch Crescent, turn left into East Street into R34 and continue with the same road, pass Melmoth turn left to Nkwalini, continue the same Road and turn right into Empangeni Taxi Rank and return.
Return Journey: Same as forward journey.
- 7.1.1.7. Vryheid (Origin), OLD FORT (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), NEWMARKET (AK) (Via Point 2), BEREA (Warwick) (Via Point 3), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), UMGENI (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), N2 (Clare Hills) (Via Point 6), EAST (Essenwood) (Via Point 7), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0605(2100M12206LS10047697)Route 4 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO DURBAN
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank left into East Street into R34 and continue along R34, pass Melmoth joining R66, pass Eshowe, pass Gingindlovu till join N2 proceed along N2, pass Ballito then Continue along the coast then turn left into Umgeni Road and turn right into Leopard Street then join Berea Road, continue into New Market turn into Old Fort Road then turn left into Umgeni Road again into New Durban Station Taxi Rank and return.
Return Journey: Same as Forward journey
- 7.1.1.8. Vryheid (Origin), N2 NATIONAL (Ngotshe NU) (Via Point 1), R69 (Ngotshe NU) (Via Point 2), Pongola (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0606(2100M12100HB10047698)Route 3 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO PONGOLA
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Stretch Crescent, turn left into R69, continue along R69, pass Louwsburg, continue along R69 then turn left in N2 and proceed until reaching Pongola Taxi Rank, and return.
Return Journey: Same as Forward.
- 7.1.1.9. Vryheid (Origin), Paulpietersburg (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0607(2100M12207J810047699)Route 2 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO PAULPIETTERSBURG
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Stretch Crescent Road, turn left into R69, turn left into P34/4, continue with the same road and turn right into Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank and return.
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank, into Church Street, turn right into Emmet Street, join R33, continue with the same road and turn right into Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank and return.
Return Journey: Same as Forward Journey.
- 7.1.1.1 Vryheid (Origin), R33 (Dundee) (Via Point 1), Dundee (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0608(2100M121004P10047700)Route 1 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO DUNDEE
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank, turn right into Church Street, continue along Church Street, join R34 becoming R33, into and along R33, turn right into Dundee Taxi Rank and return.
Return Journey: Same as Forward Journey.
- 7.1.1.1 Vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00500(2207J52207J500048193)Route 0
CONDITIONS:
1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the In Bound Trip Durban, no passengers may be picked up en route from leaving Vryheid, until reaching the Durban Station Taxi Rank.
3. On the return trip to Vryheid, no passengers may be set down until reaching Vryheid.
4. Entry or Ranking on private property is not permitted without written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the board.
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operator on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2)(B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

6. Rank Permits are required for all Ranks, in particular for: Durban, Johannesburg, Empangeni, Newcastle and Pongola.
 7. Picking up or setting down of passengers only permitted at Ranks and Authorised Taxi Stops.
 8. Charter Service to be allocated only to INDEFINITE OPERATING LICENCES.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN019162 2) LM MTHABELA 4803115600085
7 | 3) P O BOX 1382, EZAKHENI, EZAKHENI, 3381
KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0113065 Replacement of Vehicle | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: KZNG03-2012 (21 Jul 2012) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) -
 KZNBRCCLDY00219(2202DH2202DH00053442)35. EZAKHENI TO LADYSMITH/LYELL STREET TAXI RANK

ROUTE ONE;

A'INBOUND: From Ezakheni Taxi Rank at Shaka Street, along Shaka Street turn into P325 load and offload, along P325 turn left into Helpmekaar Road load and offload into Danskraal load and offload, along Helpmekaar Road turn left into Newcastle Road, turn left into Thompson Road into Illing Road load and offload along Illing Road turn right into Alfred Street turn left into Crawshaw Road into Lyeel Street, turn right into Lyell Street Taxi Rank. Or proceed along Alfred Street, turn left into Murchison Street offload along Murchison turn left into King Street turn left into Lyell Street and turn right into Lyell Street Taxi Rank.

'BOUTBOUND; From Lyell Street Taxi rank turn left into Queen Street, turn right into Lyell Street along Lyeel Street into Crashshaw Road along Crawshaw Road into Newcastle Road along Newcastle Road turn right into Helpmekaar Road along Helpmekaar Road turn right into P323 Road along P325 Road turn right into Shaka Street in Ezakheni Taxi Rank.

ROUTE TWO

'A INBOUND : From Ezakheni D Section bus terminus Stimela Road along Stimela Road turn left into P333 turn left into Ezakheni Industrial Area (Pieters)

'Boutbound: Use the same route as per forward route.

- 7.1.1.2. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) -
 KZNBRCCLDY0237(2202DH2202DH00051140)CHARTER SERVICE:
 FROM KLIPRIVER TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) -
 KZNBRCCLDY0242(2202DH2202DH00051141)
 CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Newcastle, Dundee, Colenso, Greytown no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Klipriver until reaching the destination rank.
3. On the return trip to Klipriver, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Klipriver.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN019169 2) PE DLAMINI 7504035330087
8 | 3) H253 VALLEY VIEW, MUMALANGA TOWNSHIP,
HAMMARSDALE, 3700 INKANYEZI TAXI
ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0131051 Transfer of OL
6) | 5) 1 x 16 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG03-2012 (21 Jul 2012) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCPMB0000740(22068T22068T00053223)INKANYEZI – PIETERMARITZBURG (VIA DURBAN ROAD)
ROUTE 1

INBOUND (FORWARD)

FROM (Origin): Inkanyezi Terminus- P566 Off Msunduzi (KPX0065)
Via: P566 to end to P566, return P566, unnamed road to Asizenzele
School, return P566, P477- N3 or P1-5, CB Downes, Market, N3-
Durban, Commercial, Longmarket, Retief, Berg
TO (Destination): Berg Street Rank No.3 – Paton to James (KPX0065)

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

FROM (Origin): Berg Street Rank No.3 – Paton to James (KPX0065)
Via: Berg, East, Church, Gumtree, Willow, Fitzsimmonds, Ohrtmann,
N3, P477, P566
TO (Destination): Inkanyezi Terminus- P566 Off Msunduzi (KX0065)

- 7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCPMB0000745(22068T22068T00053224)INKANYEZI - PIETERMARITZBURG (VIA CHURCH STREET)
ROUTE 2

INBOUND (FORWARD)

FROM (Origin): Inkanyezi terminus P56 off
Msunduzi (KPX0065)
Via: P566 to end off P566, P477 - N3
or P1 - 5, CB Downes, Market, N3-
Ohrtmann, Fitzsimmonds,
Willow, Gumtree, Church, Retief, berg
TO (Destination): Berg Street Rank No.3 - paton
to James (KPC0026)

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

FROM (ORIGIN): Berg Street Rank No.3 - Paton to
James (KPC0026)
Via: Berg, East, Church, Gumtree, Willow, Fitzsimmonds,
Ohrtmann, N3, P477, P566
TO (Destination) :Inkanyezi Terminus P56 Off Msunduzi (KPX0065)

- 7.1.1.3. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCPMB0000746(22068T22068T00053225)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy

the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
